## 



# IBM 4361 Processor Display/Printer Adapter Component Description 



## 

# IBM 4361 Processor Display/Printer Adapter Component Description 

Publication Number: GA33-1575-1
File Number: 4300-09

## Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Statement


#### Abstract

Warning: This equipment generates, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions manual, may cause interference to radio communications. It has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class $A$ computing device pursuant to Subpart J of Part 15 of FCC Rules, which are designed to provide reasonable protection against such interference when operated in a commercial environment. Operation of this equipment in a residential area is likely to cause interference in which case the user at his own expense will be required to take whatever measures may be required to correct the interference.


## Second Edition (September 1984)

This is a major revision of GA33-1575-0 which is now obsolete. Changes are continually made to the information herein; before using this publication in connection with the operation of IBM systems, consult the latest IBM System/370, $30 X X$ and 4300 Processors Bibliography, GC20-0001, for the editions that are applicable and current.

Any reference to an IBM program product in this document is not intended to state or imply that only IBM's program product may be used. Any functionally equivalent program may be used instead.

It is possible that this material may contain reference to, or information about, IBM products (machines and programs), programming, or services that are not announced in your country. Such references or information must not be construed to mean that IBM intends to announce such IBM products, programming, or services in your country.

Publications are not stocked at the addresses given below; requests for copies of IBM publications should be made to your IBM representative or to the IBM branch office serving your locality.

A form for reader's comments is provided at the back of this publication. If the form has been removed, comments may be addressed to:

International Business Machines Corporation
Department 6R1
180 Kost Road
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055, USA
or to:
IBM Laboratories
Dept. 3179, Processor Information Development
Schoenaicher Strasse 220
D-7030 Boeblingen, Federal Republic of Germany
IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation whatever.

You may, of course, continue to use the information you supply.
© Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 1983, 1984

## Preface

This publication provides management, programmers, and system analysts with detailed reference material relating to the IBM 3270 devices attached to the 4361 processor via the Display/Printer Adapter (DPA). It does not explain the function of the operators console. See IBM 4361 Processor Operating Procedures, GA33-1570.

For attachable devices refer to IBM 4361 Processors Summary, GA33-1572.

## Organization of this Publication

This manual contains the following chapters:
Chapter 1. "Introduction" - Describes the 3270, its configurations, devices, and terminals. This chapter is a general guide to the overall 3270 devices attached to the Display/Printer Adapter.:

Chapter 2. "Display/Printer Adapter" - Describes generally the Display/Printer Adapter; it describes in detail the data streams, codes, commands, and orders used by these units. The chapter also describes unit and model-dependent differences.:

Chapter 3. "Displays" - Provides general information about displays. It presents detailed information about display fields, keyboards, and the security keylock.

Chapter 4. "Printer" - Discusses printer capabilities and control including formatting orders, and buffered functions.

Chapter 5. "Local Operations" - Describes how the Display/Printer Adapter attaches locally to the 4361 Processor, and presents programming information for the adapter.: Additionally, five appendices provide reference material, as follows:

Appendix A. "Indicators and Controls"
Appendix B. "Buffer Address I/0 Interface Codes"
Appendix C. "Status Indicator Codes"
Appendix D. "Katakana Feature"
Appendix E. "Color Information"
A Glossary and an Index complete this publication.
The following publications provide additional background information and detail: IBM System/360 Principles of Operation, GA22-6821IBM System/370 Principles of Operation, GA22-7000IBM System/370 and 4300 Processors Bibliography, GC20-0001
An Introduction to the 3270 Information Display System, GA27-2739
IBM 3270 Information Display System Configurator, GA27-2849
IBM 3270 Information Display System Character Set Reference Manual,GA27-2837
IBM 4361 Processors Summary, GA33-1572

## Contents

Chapter 1. Introduction ..... 1-1
Display System Components ..... 1-1
Display Station ..... 1-1
Printer ..... 1-1
Display System Configuration ..... 1-1
Display Unit (Special Features) ..... 1-1
Keyboard Types ..... 1-2
Chapter 2. Display/Printer Adapter ..... 2-1
Data Stream ..... 2-1
Interface Codes ..... 2-1
Commands ..... 2-2
Read Commands ..... 2-4
Read Buffer Command ..... 2-5
Read Modified Command ..... 2-7
Write Commands ..... 2-10
Write Command ..... 2-10
Erase/Write Command ..... 2-11
Erase/Write Alternate Command ..... 2-12
Control Commands ..... 2-12
Erase All Unprotected Command ..... 2-12
No Operation Command ..... 2-13
Sense Command ..... 2-13
Sense I/O Command ..... 2-14
Orders ..... 2-14
Start Field (SF) Order ..... 2-14
Set Buffer Address (SBA) Order ..... 2-14
Insert Cursor (IC) Order ..... 2-16
Program Tab (PT) Order ..... 2-17
Repeat to Address (RA) Order ..... 2-18
Erase Unprotected to Address (EUA) Order ..... 2-18
Chapter 3. Displays ..... 3-1
Unformatted and Formatted Display Images ..... 3-1
Display Fields ..... 3-2
Keyboard Operations ..... 3-4
Cursor ..... 3-4
Keyboards ..... 3-5
Key Functions ..... 3-5
Automatic Skip ..... 3-6
Character-Oriented Keys ..... 3-6
Field-Oriented Keys ..... 3-6
ERASE EOF (Erase to End of Field) Key ..... 3-7
ERASE INPUT Key ..... 3-7
(Insert Mode) Key ..... 3-7
(Delete) Key ..... 3-8
RESET Key ..... 3-8
DUP (Duplicate) Key ..... 3-8
FM (Field Mark) Key ..... 3-9
Program Attention Keys ..... 3-9
SHIFT Key ..... 3-9
LOCK Key ..... 3-10
NUMERIC Key ..... 3-10
ALPHA Key ..... 3-10
ATTN (Attention) Key ..... 3-10
CURSR (Cursor) BLINK Key ..... 3-10
ALT CURSR (Alternate Cursor) Key ..... 3-10
TEST Key ..... 3-10
DEV CNCL (Device Cancel) Key ..... 3-11
CLICK Key ..... 3-1
PRINT Key ..... 3-11
IDENT Key ..... 3-11
CURSR SEL (Cursor Select) Key ..... 3-1
Numeric Lock Feature Operations ..... 3-12
Dead Keys, Canadian French Keyboards ..... 3-12
Security Keylock ..... 3-13
Local Copy Function ..... 3-13
3276 Default Matrix ..... 3-13
Printer Selection ..... 3-14
Operator-Initiated Copy ..... 3-14
Chapter 4. Printer ..... 4-1
Print Line Formatting ..... 4-1
Printer Orders ..... 4-1
New Line (NL) and End of Message (EM) (All Printers) ..... 4-1
Forms Feed (FF) ..... 4-1
Carriage Return (CR) ..... 4-2
Buffered Printer Operations ..... 4-2
Page Length Control/VFC Operations ..... 4-2
Chapter 5. Local Operations ..... 5-1
Selection ..... 5-1
Interface Operations ..... 5-2
Command Initiation ..... 5-2
Chaining ..... 5-2
Status ..... 5-3
Initial Status ..... 5-3
Ending Status ..... 5-6
Asynchronous Status ..... 5-7
Error-Recovery Procedures ..... 5-8
Referenced Error-Recovery Procedures ..... 5-11
Channel-Detected Errors ..... 5-11
Appendix A. Indicators and Controls ..... A-1
Readiness and System Connection Symbols (Locations 1 through 6) ..... A-3
Appendix B. Buffer Address I/O Interface Codes ..... B-1
Appendix C. Status Indicator Codes ..... C-1
Appendix D. Katakana Feature ..... D-1
Interface Codes ..... D-1
Keyboard Shift Operations ..... D-1
Appendix E. Color Information ..... E-1
Automatic Convergence Mode ..... E-1
Manual Convergence Mode ..... E-1
On-Line Tests ..... E-2
Machine Check Indicator ..... E-2
List of Abbreviations ..... X-1
Glossary ..... X-5
Index ..... X-7

## Figures

2-1. United States EBCDIC I/O Interface Code for Display/Printer Adapter (3274-1B Compatible) and Attached Terminals ..... 2-3
2-2. Control Character I/O Codes ..... 2-4
2-3. Attention ID (AID) Configurations ..... 2-6
2-4. Write Control Character (WCC) ..... 2-12
2-5. Sense Byte Description ..... 2-16
2-6. Buffer Control Orders and Order Codes ..... 2-17
3-1. Buffer Addressing Layouts for 1920 Character Terminal ..... 3-2
3-2. Examples of Display Image Fields (Formatted Display) ..... 3-3
3-3. Attribute Character Bit Assignment ..... 3-4
5-1. Status Byte Bit Assignments for the Display/Printer Adapter ..... 5-5
5-2. Initial Status and Sense Conditions for Display/Printer Adapter ..... 5-6
5-3. Ending Status and Sense Conditions for Display/Printer Adapter ..... 5-7
5-4. Asynchronous Status and Sense Conditions for Display/Printer Adapter ..... 5-9
A-1. Indicators and Controls for 3278 Display Station ..... A-1
A-2. Operator Information Area Symbols ..... A-3
A-3. Indicators and Controls for the Terminal Printer ..... A-6
C-1. 3287 Printer Status Indicator Codes ..... C-1
D-1. Katakana EBCDIC I/O Interface Codes for Terminal Printers and Displays ..... D-2

## Chapter 1. Introduction

The IBM 3270 Information Display System is a family of products that can be tailored to meet the needs of alphanumeric display applications. The 3270 system offers the user a wide selection of components and configurations. Also available are a large variety of standard and special features which improve performance, provide additional operational capability, and permit expansion of the display system.

## Display System Components

The 3270 devices have two basic components: display station and printer.

## Display Station

A Display Station provides image display of data transmitted from the data processing unit. A display station with an attached keyboard enables the user to enter, modify or delete data on the display, and to cause the revised display to be returned to the processing unit for storage or additional processing.

## Printer

A terminal printer provides printed copy of data displayed at a display station or data transmitted from the data processing system.

## Display System Configuration

The Display/Printer Adapter of the IBM 4361 Processor controls up to 16 terminals. Port 0 is occupied by the operator's console. The remaining devices may be installed in any combination, provided that:

- Only seven (or 15 with optional feature) devices and
- No more than two system printers (3262 and/or 3289-4) are installed.


## Display Unit (Special Features)

Security Keylock: This feature provides keylock control over display station and all attached keyboards. With the lock in the OFF position, the terminal will not be available to the host system program, the display screen data is blanked (except for the Operator Information Area and cursor), and attached devices are inoperative.

Audible Alarm: The Audible Alarm feature can be installed on any display station. An audible tone sounds whenever called for under program control.

Switch Control Unit: This feature permits switching operational control of the display between two different control units.

For keyboard types refer to, IBM 4300 Processors Summary and Input/Output \& Data Communications Configurator, GA33-1523.

## Chapter 2. Display/Printer Adapter

Each unit in the 3270 system, as used with the IBM 4361 Processor, has its own buffer for storing data. Buffers are checked to determine that all characters in the buffers have correct parity. A parity check error occurs when circuitry detects one or more characters with bad parity.

When not executing a command operation, the Display/Printer (D/P) Adapter continually performs an internal poll of all attached devices. Internal polling is performed to determine the current device status and whether the device has an I/O pending condition.

The current status of each device indicates to the Display/Printer Adapter whether or not the device is available, ready, or busy. This information is recorded in the associated device adapter in the Display/Printer Adapter.

When an I/O pending condition is detected at an attached device, polling stops and the Display/Printer Adapter communicates solely with that device. When communication is ended, the Display/Printer Adapter commences polling at the next sequential device.

Additionally, when the program addresses a specific device, the Display/Printer Adapter stops the sequential polling and polls the addressed device to obtain its latest status. If conditions permit, the Display/Printer Adapter communicates solely with that device until the operation is completed. At that time, sequential polling is resumed.

## Data Stream

The data stream consists of user-provided data, commands, and orders which are transmitted between the Display/Printer Adapter and the host system. Control information, which governs the movement of the data stream, is also transmitted.

Commands are issued to initiate such operations as the total or partial writing, reading, and erasing of data in a selected device buffer. Orders can be included in write data streams, either alone or intermixed with display or print data.

Two types of orders are available. One type is executed as it is received by the Display/Printer Adapter. This type is used to position, define, and format data being written into the buffer; to erase selected unprotected data in the buffer; and to reposition the cursor. The second type of order specifies printer format. These orders are initially stored in the buffer as data and are executed only during a print operation.

The data stream, as transmitted and received by the 3272-1 and -2 (local attachment), is also accepted by the Display/Printer Adapter. The Display/Printer Adapter provides the same responses and functions basically with the same commands as the 3272.

## Interface Codes

Data, commands, and orders transmitted between the Display/Printer Adapter and the host system are in the form of interface codes. Two different codes are
used in the United States: Extended Binary-Coded-Decimal Interchange Code (EBCDIC) and American Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII). The EBCDIC codes are also used in the World Trade Countries. (ASCII is available only in the United States.) Refer to IBM 3270 Information Display System Character Set Reference, GA27-2837, for details. ASCII code is not supported by the Display/Printer Adapter.

Figure 2-1 on page 2-3 shows the United States EBCDIC interface codes. Figure 2-2 on page 2-4 shows the control character codes. Refer to Appendix D for the Katakana codes.

## Commands

Four basic types of commands used by the Display/Printer Adapter are executed by the IBM 3270 devices attached to the 4361 Processor:

1. Write commands, which are used to transfer data and orders from main storage to the Display/Printer Adapter.
2. Read commands, which transfer buffer data and keyboard key data to main storage.
3. Control commands, which cause certain printer or display station operations.
4. Sense command, which transfers to main storage a byte of sense data that reflects certain control or check conditions existing in the device or Display/Printer Adapter to which the command was addressed.

The command and associated code that can be executed follow:

## Command <br> Display/Printer Adapter EBCDIC Hex

Erase All Unprotected ..... OF
Erase/Write ..... 05
Erase/Write Alternate* ..... OD
Read Buffer ..... 02
Read Modified ..... 06
Write ..... 01
No Operation ..... 03
Sense ..... 04
Sense 1/0 ..... E4* Executed like Erase/Write command.


Note: Character code assignments other than those shown within all outlined areas of this chart are undefined. If an undefined character code is programmed, the character that will be displayed or printed is a hyphen (-); hex code 60 will be returned on a subsequent read operation. IBM reserves the right to change at any time the character displayed or printed and the I/O interface code returned for an undefined character code.

* $\mathrm{CR}=$ Carrier Return

Figure 2-1. United States EBCDIC I/O Interface Code for Display/Printer Adapter (3274-1B Compatible) and Attached Terminals

| Bits 2-7 |  | Graphic | EBCDIC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00 | 0000 | SP | 40 |
| 00 | 0001 | A | C 1 |
| 00 | 0010 | B | C2 |
| 00 | 0011 | C | C3 |
| 00 | 0100 | D | C4 |
| 00 | 0101 | E | C5 |
| 00 | 0110 | F | C6 |
| 00 | 0111 | G | C7 |
| 00 | 1000 | H | C8 |
| 00 | 1001 | 1 | C9 |
| 00 | 1010 | ¢, 1 | 4 A |
| 00 | 1011 | ¢, | 48 |
| 00 | 1100 | $<$ | 4 C |
| 00 | 1101 | ( | 40 |
| 00 | 1110 | + | 4E |
| 00 | 1111 | 1,! | 4F |
| 01 | 0000 | $\varepsilon$ | 50 |
| 01 | 0001 | $J$ | D 1 |
| 01 | 0010 | K | D2 |
| 01 | 0011 | L | D3 |
| 01 | 0100 | M | D4 |
| 01 | 0101 | N | D5 |
| 01 | 0110 | 0 | D6 |
| 01 | 0111 | P | D7 |
| 01 | 1000 | Q | D8 |
| 01 | 1001 | R | D9 |
| 01 | 1010 | !, $]$ | 5A |
| 01 | 1011 | \$ | 5 B |
| 01 | 1100 | $\stackrel{1}{5}$ | 5 C |
| 01 | 1101 | ) | 50 |
| 01 | 1110 | ; | 5 E |
| 01 | 1111 |  | 5 F |


| Bits 2-7 | Graphic | EBCDIC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100000 |  | 60 |
| 100001 |  | 61 |
| 100010 | S | E2 |
| 100011 | T | E 3 |
| 100100 | U | E4 |
| 100101 | V | E5 |
| 100110 | W | E6 |
| 100111 | X | E7 |
| 101000 | Y | E8 |
| 101001 | Z | E9 |
| 101010 | I(EBCDIC) | 6A |
| 101011 |  | 68 |
| 101100 | \% | 6 C |
| 101101 |  | 60 |
| 101110 | $\overline{ }$ | 6E |
| 101111 | ? | 6 F |
| 110000 | 0 | F0 |
| 110001 | 1 | F1 |
| 110010 | 2 | F2 |
| 110011 | 3 | F3 |
| 110100 | 4 | F4 |
| 110101 | 5 | F5 |
| 110110 | 6 | F6 |
| 110111 | 7 | F7 |
| 111000 | 8 | F8 |
| 111001 | 9 | F9 |
| 111010 | : | 7A |
| 111011 | \# | 78 |
| 111100 | @ | 7 C |
| 111101 |  | 70 |
| 111110 | = | 7E |
| 111111 | 1 | 7 F |

Note: The characters above are used as attribute, AID, write control (WCC), copy control (CCC), Display/Printer Adapter and device address, and buffer address. They are also used as status and sense. When any character is received by the Display/Printer Adapter, only the low-order 6 bits are used. When any of these characters is transmitted to the program, the Display/Printer Adapter assigns the appropriate EBCDIC code.

For example, to use this table to determine the hex code transmitted for an attribute character, first determine the values of bits 2-7. Select this bit configuration in the table under Bits 2-7. The hex code that will be transmitted (either in EBCDIC or ASCII) is to the right of the bit configuration.

Use this table also to determine equivalent EBCDIC hex codes and their associated graphic characters.
Graphic characters might differ for particular World Trade I/O interface codes. Refer to the IBM 3270 Character Set Reference manual, GA27-2837, for possible graphic differences when these codes are used.

Figure 2-2. Control Character I/O Codes

## Read Commands

Two read-type commands are executed: Read Buffer and Read Modified. Read Buffer causes the entire buffer contents of the addressed terminal to be read into main storage. The operation initiated by Read Modified is determined by display station operator actions. The information read during execution of Read Modified consists of fields of data modified by keyboard operations, or the code of a Program Function or Program Access key.

In local configurations, an operator action that requires program interaction causes an attention interrupt; the program would respond to this attention interrupt with a read command.

Programming Note: Unsolicited read commands are not recommended because the information read by these commands may be incomplete.

During a Read Buffer or Read Modified operation, a SUB character (3F in EBCDIC) is sent in place of any byte that has bad parity. Also a Data Check sense condition is recorded. Normal transmission of the read data then continues until the usual ending point. At that time, the operation ends by the setting of Unit Check in the ending status byte.

## Read Buffer Command

Execution of the Read Buffer command causes all data in the addressed device buffer, from the buffer location at which reading starts through the last buffer location, to be transferred to main storage. This command is provided primarily for diagnostic purposes. The transfer of data begins:

1. From buffer address 0 if the Read Buffer command is unchained or if it is chained from either a Sense, Select, or No Operation command.
2. From the current buffer address if the Read Buffer command is chained from either a Write, Erase/Write, Read Modified, or another Read Buffer command. Regardless of where the transfer of data begins, data transfer from the buffer will terminate when the last character location in the buffer has been transferred, or before the last character location has been transferred when the channel byte count reaches 0 .

The transferred data stream begins with a three-character read heading consisting of the AID character followed by a two-character cursor address. The contents of all buffer locations are transferred, including nulls. Start Field (SF) order codes are inserted before each attribute character to identify the beginning of each field. An example of the read data stream follows:


The possible cursor address byte configurations are shown in Appendix B. The possible AID (Attention Identification) byte configurations are shown in Figure 2-3 on page 2-6. An AID configuration other than 60 or E8 is set when the operator at the selected display station has performed an operation that requires program intervention by pressing a Program Function or Program Access key. The attribute character is shown in Figure 3-3 on page 3-4 .

| AID | Hex <br> Character (EBCDIC) | Graphic Character | Read Modified Command Operation | Resultant Transfer to CPU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No AID generated (Display or Display Station) <br> No AID generated (Printer) | $\begin{gathered} 60 \\ E 8 \end{gathered}$ | Y | Rd Mod (Unsolicited Read or Read Modified from Host) <br> Rd Mod | If performing a remote polling operation, no read operation occurs; otherwise, field addresses and text in the modified fields are transferred. |
| ENTER key and \& (Selector Pen <br> Attention) <br> PF 1 key <br> PF 2 key <br> PF 3 key <br> PF 4 key <br> PF 5 key <br> PF 6 key <br> PF 7 key <br> PF 8 key <br> PF 9 key <br> PF 10 key <br> PF 11 key <br> PF 12 key <br> PF 13 key <br> PF 14 key <br> PF 15 key <br> PF 16 key <br> PF 17 key <br> PF 18 key <br> PF 19 key <br> PF 20 key <br> PF 21 key <br> PF 22 key <br> PF 23 key <br> PF 24 key <br> Operator Identification Card Reader <br> Magnetic Slot Reader and Magnetic <br> Hand Scanner | $\begin{aligned} & 70 \\ & \\ & F 1 \\ & F 2 \\ & F 3 \\ & F 4 \\ & F 5 \\ & F 6 \\ & F 7 \\ & F 8 \\ & F 9 \\ & 7 A \\ & 7 B 1 \\ & 7 C 1 \\ & C 1 \\ & C 2 \\ & C 3 \\ & C 4 \\ & C 5 \\ & C 6 \\ & C 7 \end{aligned}$ | 1 <br> 2 <br> 3 <br> 4 <br> 5 <br> 6 <br> 7 <br> 8 <br> 9 <br> : <br> $=$ <br> @ <br> A <br> B <br> C <br> D <br> E <br> F <br> G <br> H <br> 1 <br> © <br> - <br> W <br> X | Rd Mod <br> Rd Mod Rd Mod Rd Mod Ra Mod Rd Mod Rd Mod Rd Mod Rd Mod Rd Mod Rd Mod Rd Mod Rd Mod Rd Mod Rd Mod Rd Mod Rd Mod Rd Mod Rd Mod Ra Mod Rd Mod IRd Mod Ra Mod Rd Mod Ra Mod Rd Mod Ra Mod | AID code and cursor address, followed by an SBA order, altribute address +1 . and text for each modified field. Nulls are suppressed. |
| Selector Pen Altention space null | 7E | = | Rd Mod | AID code, cursor address, and field addresses only; no data. |
| PA 1 key PA 2 (CNCL) key PA 3 key CLEAR key | $\begin{array}{\|l} 6 C \\ 6 E \\ 6 B \\ 60 \end{array}$ | \% | Short Rd <br> Short Rd <br> Short Rd <br> Short Rd | AID code only. |
| TEST REQ and SYS REQ keys | Sce Test Request | 0 | Test Req Rd | A test request message. AID transferred on Read Buffer only. |

Graphic characters for the United States $1 / O$ interface codes are shown. If a World Trade country $1 / 0$ interface code is used, refer to the IBM 3270 Character Set Reference manual, GA27-2837. for possible graphic character differences.

Figure 2-3. Attention ID (AID) Configurations

Read Modified initiates one of three operations, as determined by operator actions at the display station:

- Read Modified
- Short Read
- Test or System Request Read.

Figure 2-3 on page 2-6 lists the operator actions and the resulting Read Modified command operation initiated by each action.

A major feature of Read Modified command operations is null suppression. The device buffer is cleared to all nulls when the operator turns power on or presses the CLEAR key, or when the erase portion of an Erase/Write command is executed with that device selected. Also, selected portions of a buffer can be cleared to nulls by the Erase All Unprotected command and certain orders. During Read Modified command operations, null codes are not sent.

Read Modified Operation.: During a Read Modified command, if an AID other than PA key, or CLEAR key is generated, all fields that have been modified by keyboard are transferred to the program. All nulls are suppressed during data transfer and thus are not included in the read data stream. As a field is modified by the operator, the modified data tag (MDT) bit is set in the attribute byte for that field. Then, when a read modified operation is performed, successive attribute bytes are examined for a set MDT bit. When the bit is found, the data in the associated field is read (with nulls suppressed) before the next attribute byte is examined.

The first three bytes of the read data stream are always the AID code ( Figure 2-3 on page 2-6) and the two-byte cursor address; these bytes are called the "read heading."

Following the read heading is the alphameric data of each modified field. The data for each field is preceded in the data stream by a Set Buffer Address (SBA) order code followed by the two-byte buffer address of the first character position in that field (the attribute address +1 ). Thus, the read data stream when data has been modified is as follows:


The buffer location at which the search begins for attribute bytes that define modified fields is a function of command-chaining. This location is:

1. Buffer address 0 if the Read Modified command is unchained or is chained from a Select, Sense, or No Operation command.
2. The current address if the Read Modified command is chained from a Write, Erase/Write, Read Modified, or Read Buffer command.

The search for modified-field attribute bytes ends when the last buffer location is checked or when the channel byte count reaches zero.

The transfer of read data is determined as follows:

1. If the last modified field is wrapped from the last buffer location (for example 1919) to the first location, the operation is terminated after all data in the field is transferred (nulls are suppressed). The buffer address at the end of the operation is the address of the next attribute byte in the buffer. For example, if a modified field extends from address 1900 (the attribute byte) to address 79 (wrapped field), the data from address 1901 through 79 is transferred (nulls are suppressed); in this case, the read operation is terminated with the buffer address set to 80 (the attribute byte of the next field).
2. If the buffer does not contain a wrapped modified field, and if the channel byte count has not reached zero (local operation only), the modified data stream is terminated when the last modified field is transferred; at the end of the operation, the buffer address is set to 0 .
3. If the channel byte count reaches zero before all modified data is transferred, read operations are terminated and the remaining modified data is not transferred. The buffer address after termination is undefined.

If the buffer is formatted (contains fields) but none of the fields has been modified, the read data stream consists of the three-byte read heading only.

If the buffer is unformatted (contains no fields), the read data stream consists of the three-byte read heading followed by all alphameric data in the buffer (nulls are suppressed), even when part or all of the data has not been modified. Since an unformatted buffer contains no attribute bytes, no SBA codes with associated addresses or address characters are included in the data stream, and the modification of data cannot be determined. Data transfer starts at address 0 , regardless of command-chaining, and continues to the end of the buffer. At the end of the operation, the buffer address is set to 0 . This read operation can also be terminated by the channel byte count reaching zero before all data is read; in this case, the buffer address after termination is undefined.

Short Read: The Read Modified command causes a Short Read operation if the CLEAR, CNCL, or a PA key has been pressed at the selected device. During the Short Read operation, only an AID byte is transferred to main storage. This AID byte identifies the key that was pressed.

Test Request Read: The Read Modified command causes a Test Request Read operation if the SYS REQ (Display Station) key has been pressed at the selected device. The Test Request Read data stream sent to main storage is as follows:


The Test Request Read heading is generated by the control unit. The remainder of the data stream is the same as described previously for Read Modified operations, excluding the three-byte read heading (AID and cursor address). If the buffer is unformatted, all alphameric data in the buffer is included in the data stream (nulls are suppressed), starting at address 0 . If the buffer is formatted, each attribute byte is examined for a set MDT bit. Each time a set MDT bit is found, the alphameric data in the field associated with that bit is sent to main storage (nulls are suppressed); if no MDT bits are set, the read data stream consists of the Test Request Read heading only. The buffer location at which the search for MDT bits begins and the transfer of data ends is the same as described for Read Modified operations.

Test Request Read function usage is determined by the access method. Normally, the operation would:

1. Clear the display.
2. Enter test request data in a predefined format.
3. And then press the SYS REQ key.

Two write-type commands, Write and Erase/Write, are used to load, format, and selectively erase device buffer data. These commands can also initiate certain device operations such as starting the printer, resetting the keyboard, and sounding the audible alarm. Write and Erase/Write operations are identical except that Erase/Write causes complete erasure of the device buffer before the write operation is started. Thus, Erase/Write is used to load the buffer with completely new data, whereas Write can be used to modify existing buffer data. For compatibility reasons, the Erase/Write Alternate command is executed like the Erase/Write command.

## Write Command

The bytes for Write command operation consist of a command code, a write control character (WCC), and any orders and/or new buffer data needed to modify the existing buffer contents. The sequence of bytes is as follows:

| Write - Type <br> Command Code |
| :---: |
| WCC |
| Orders and/or $-\quad$ See following text and Figure 2-4. |
| Buffer Data |
| Socal and Remote Data Stream |
| and Figures 2-1 and 2-2 (buffer data). |
| Data Link Framing Characters (Remote Only). |

The minimum data stream following a Write command is a one-byte write control character (WCC). This is ensured since the byte count field of the write CCW must be set to a minimum of 1 in BSC operations or when attached to the Display/Printer Adapter, or else the command code is not sent. To be meaningful, a WCC byte should follow the command code.

The WCC byte format is as follows:

| $*$ | 1 | Printout Format | Start <br> Print | Sound <br> Alarm | Keyboard <br> Restore | Reset <br> MDT <br> Bits |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

*Determined by the configuration of bits 2 through 7. See Figure 2-2 on page 2-4

Figure 2-4 on page 2-12 describes the function of each WCC bit. When the WCC specifies an operation that does not apply to the selected device (for example, if the Sound Alarm bit is set and the selected device does not have the audible alarm feature), the specified operation is ignored. When the WCC is followed by order or display/print data bytes, only the Reset MDT Bits function, if specified, is performed before the write operation; any other WCC function is deferred until all data is written and all orders are performed.

Orders and buffer data can follow the WCC character. (Orders are described later in this chapter, following the "Commands" description.) Buffer data can be written into any specified location of the buffer without erasing or modifying data in the other buffer location. Data characters are stored in successive buffer locations until an order is encountered in the data stream which alters the buffer address, or until all the data has been entered. During the write operation, the buffer address is advanced one location as each character is stored.

The buffer location where data entry starts depends upon the following considerations:

1. The starting location may be specified by a Set Buffer Address order that follows the WCC. (This order is described later in this chapter under "Orders".)
2. The starting location will be the buffer address containing the cursor if the Write command is not chained or if it is chained from a Select, Erase All Unprotected, No Operation, or Sense command.
3. The starting location will be the current buffer address if the Write command is chained from a Read or another Write command.

The formatting and placement of write data and the modification of existing buffer data are described under "Orders."

Programming Note: If the commands are being chained, the Write or Erase/Write command with the Start Print WCC bit set must be the last command in the chain. If not, the Display/Printer Adapter aborts the Write or Erase/Write command that specifies Start Print.

Programming Restriction: A Write command should not be chained from Erase All Unprotected command. If it is, the operation is undefined.

## Erase/Write Command

Execution of the Erase/Write command performs two operations: an erase operation and a write operation. The erase operation clears the entire device buffer to nulls, positions the cursor to character location 0 , and resets the buffer address to 0.

Erase/Write then performs the write and WCC operations in the same manner as a Write command. If no WCC is sent, the Erase/Write command will not erase the buffer.

| BIT | EXPLANATION |
| :---: | :---: |
| 0 | Determined by the contents of bits 2 through 7 as shown in Figure 2-2 on page 2-4. |
| 1 | Reserved. |
| 2, 3 | Define the printout format, as follows: |
|  | $=00$ - The NL, $E M$, and $C R^{*}$ orders in the data stream determine print line length. Provides a 132-print position line when the orders are not present. |
|  | $=01$ - Specifies 40-character print line. |
|  | $=10-$ Specifies 64-character print line. |
|  | $=11$ - Specifies 80-character print line. |
| 4 | Start Printer bit. When set to 1 , initiates a printout operation at completion of the write operation. |
| 5 | The Sound Alarm bit. When set to 1 , sounds the audible alarm at the selected device at the end of the operation if that device has an audible alarm. |
| 6 | The Keyboard Restore bit. When set to 1 , restores operation of the keyboard by resetting the System Lock or Wait symbol on the Display Station. It also resets the AID byte at the termination of the $1 / 0$ command. |
| 7 | Reset MDT bits. When set to 1 , all MDT bits in the selected devices existing buffer data are reset before any data is written or orders are executed. |

* The CR order is applicable to the printers only.

Figure 2-4. Write Control Character (WCC)

## Erase/Write Alternate Command

For execution see "Erase/Write Command".

## Control Commands

Control commands initiate certain control unit and/or device operations not involved with the transfer of data (other than status). Three control-type commands are executed: Select, Erase All Unprotected, and No Operation.

## Erase All Unprotected Command

This command performs five functions at the addressed device:

1. Clears all unprotected buffer character locations to nulls.
2. Resets to 0 the MDT bit for each unprotected field.
3. Unlocks the keyboard when either the System Lock or the Wait symbol is displayed.
4. Resets the AID byte.
5. Repositions the cursor to the first character location in the first unprotected field of the buffer. If no unprotected fields exist, the cursor is positioned to buffer location 0 .

In local configurations, Erase All Unprotected is an immediate type command. Upon acceptance of this command, the Display/Printer Adapter goes "busy" and sends Channel End initial status to the channel. Upon successful completion of this command, the Display/Printer Adapter sends Device End status asynchronously to the channel and then goes "not busy".

This command performs no functional operation in the Display/Printer Adapter but may be used to retrieve pending status. No Operation is an immediate command; therefore, Channel End and Device End normally will be presented as initial status unless pending status or a busy condition exists.

## Sense Command

Sense should be issued in response to Unit Check status for further definition of the Unit Check condition. The Display/Printer Adapter responds to a Sense command by sending one byte of sense data to the channel and resets the sense register when the Device End (DE) for the command is taken by the channel. With the exception of a No Operation or Test I/O command, all other commands, including a Sense command to a different address for which the sense data is pending, reset the sense register immediately when the command is issued. Sense should be issued following receipt of Unit Check status to ensure that valid information is retrieved.

The sense byte configuration is as follows:

| $C R$ | $I R$ | $B O C$ | $E C$ | $D C$ | $U S$ | $C C$ | $O C$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

Figure 2-5 on page 2-16 summarizes the significance of each sense bit. The various sense and status bit combinations are described in Figure 5-2 on page 5-6, Figure 5-3 on page 5-7, Figures 5-4 on pages 5-9 and 5-10.

Sense I/O retrieves seven bytes of attachment and device information:

```
Byte 1 = Always X'FF'
Byte 2, 3 = 43xx CPU ID
Byte 4 = Control Unit version. For the Display/
    Printer Adapter the 43xx system version.
Byte 5, 6 = Unit 1D
Byte 7 = Model number of the unit.
```


## Orders

Orders can be included in Write or Erase/Write command data streams, either alone or intermixed with display print data. Two types of orders are available: printout format orders and buffer control orders. Printout format orders are initially stored in the buffer as data and are subsequently executed only during a print operation.

The following paragraphs describe buffer control orders, which are executed as they are received in the write data stream; these orders are not stored in the buffer. Six buffer control orders (see Figure 2-6 on page 2-17) are provided to position, define, and format data being written into the buffer, to erase selected unprotected data in the buffer, and to reposition the cursor.

## Start Field (SF) Order

This order notifies the control unit that the next byte in the write data stream is an attribute character. (The attribute character is described in Figure 3-3 on page 3-4 .) The control unit then stores the next byte (the attribute character) at the current buffer address. As the attribute character is stored, the control unit sets a control bit at that address; this bit identifies the byte as an attribute character during subsequent program or device operations with the buffer data.

Note: The byte immediately following the SF order in the data stream is always stored as an attribute character, even when the byte is intended as an order or an alphameric data character.

During execution of a Read Buffer command, the control unit automatically inserts SF order codes in the read data stream immediately before each attribute character. This permits identification of the attribute characters by the program and also permits correct storage of attribute characters in the buffer if the read data is used for subsequent write operations.

## Set Buffer Address (SBA) Order

This three-byte order specifies a new buffer address from which write operations are to start or continue. Set Buffer Address orders can be used to write data into various areas of the buffer. An SBA order can also precede another order in the
data stream to specify the starting address for a PT, RA, or EUA order; to specify the address at which an attribute byte is to be stored by an SF order; or to specify the address at which the cursor is to be repositioned by an IC order.

If the SBA order specifies an invalid address (for example, greater than 1919 for a display station), the write operation is terminated at this point. The leftmost two bits are not checked for validity.

When a Read Modified command is executed and an attribute character (initially sent to the device by writing an SF order) is detected with the MDT bit set, the CU inserts, in place of the attribute, an SBA code followed by the two-byte buffer address of the first character in the modified field (attribute address +1 ). This permits identification by the control unit of fields that are modified.

| BIT | NAME | SIGNIFICANCE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | Command Reject (CR) | Set if the Display/Printer Adapter has received an invalid command; the valid commands are listed under "Commands". |
| 1 | Intervention Required (RI) | Set if a command, other than Sense, was addressed to a device that is unavailable or is in the "not ready" condition. |
| 2 | Bus Out Check (BOC) | (Not Used) |
| 3 | Equipment Check (EC) | Set if the Display/Printer Adapter has asynchronously detected a parity check on data received from a device in response to an internal poll for attention status (the internal poll is tried twice before EC is set) or a printer error occurs. If this is a device detected condition, Unit Specify is also set. |
| 4 | Data Check (DC) | Set if: <br> (1) the Display/Printer Adapter or a device has detected bad parity on data transferred internally or between the Display/Printer Adapter and a device during command operations, <br> (2) a Display Station has detected a cursor check, or <br> (3) a device has detected a buffer check. <br> If this is a device-detected condition, Unit Specify is also set. |
| 5 | Unit Specify (US) | Set if the sense bits resulted from a device detected error. |
| 6 | Control Check (CC) | Set when the Display/Printer Adapter has detected a timeout condition. (The addressed device fails to perform a specified operation or respond to the Display/Printer Adapter within a specified period of time.) |
| 7 | Operation Check (OC) | Set when the Display/Printer Adapter has received a valid command or order that it cannot execute, as follows: <br> 1. SBA, RA, or EUA order specifies an invalid buffer address. <br> 2. Write data stream ends before all required bytes of SBA, RA, EUA, or SF order sequence are received. <br> 3. Write or Erase/Write with Start Print bit set in WCC is chained to the next command; the print operation is suppressed. |

Figure 2-5. Sense Byte Description

## Insert Cursor (IC) Order

This order repositions the cursor to the location specified by the current buffer address. Execution of this order does not change the current buffer address. For
example, if IC is issued when the current buffer address is 160 and the cursor is at location 80, the cursor is moved from location 80 and inserted at location 160. The current buffer address at the end of this operation would remain 160.

## Program Tab (PT) Order

The PT order advances the current buffer address to the address of the first character position of the next unprotected field. If the PT is issued when the current buffer address is the location of an attribute byte of an unprotected field, the buffer address advances to the next location of that field (one location). In addition, if the PT order in the write data stream does not follow a control command, order, or order sequence such as WCC, IC, or RA (3-character sequence), nulls are inserted in the buffer from the current buffer address to the end of the field, regardless of the value of bit 2 (protected/unprotected) of the attribute character for the field. When the PT order follows a control command, order, or order sequence, the buffer content is not modified for that field.

The PT order stops its search at the last location in the buffer. If an attribute character for an unprotected field is not found by this point, the buffer address is set to location 0. (If the PT order finds an attribute character for an unprotected field in the last buffer location, the buffer address is also set to zero.)

To continue the search for an unprotected field, a second PT order must be issued immediately following the first one. Since the current buffer address was reset to 0 by the first PT order, the second PT order begins its search at buffer location 0 . If the previous PT order was still inserting nulls in each character location when it terminated at the last buffer location, the new PT order will continue to insert nulls from buffer location 0 to the end of the current field.

| Order | Order Sequence |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Byte 1 (Order Code) |  | Byte 2 | Byte 3 | Byte 4 |
|  | EBCDIC (Hex) | ASCII (Hex) |  |  |  |
| Start Field (SF) | 10 | 1 D | Altribute Character' |  |  |
| Set Buffer Address (SBA) | 11 | 11 | 1 st Address Byte ${ }^{3}$ | 2nd Address Byte ${ }^{3}$ |  |
| Insert Cursor (IC) | 13 | 13 |  |  |  |
| Program Tab (PT) | 05 | 09 |  |  |  |
| Repeat to Address (RA) | 3 C | 14 | 1 st Address Byte ${ }^{3}$ | 2nd Address Byte ${ }^{3}$ | Character to be Repeated ${ }^{2}$ |
| Erase Unprotected to Address (EUA) | 12 | 12 | 1st Address Byte ${ }^{3}$ | 2nd Address Byte ${ }^{3}$ |  |

## Notes:

1. Figure 3-3 shows attribute byte and Figure 2-2 shows coding of this byte.
2. Figures $2-1$ and $2-2$ show coding of this byte.
3. Appendix B lists the two-byte code for each possible address.

Figure 2-6. Buffer Control Orders and Order Codes

The RA order stores a specified alphameric or null character in all buffer locations, starting at the current buffer address and ending at, but not including, the specified stop address. This stop address and the character to be repeated are identified by the three bytes immediately following the RA order in the write data stream, as follows:

Byte


The third character following the RA order is always interpreted as the character that will be repeated. If an invalid stop address is specified, the write operation is terminated at this point without storing the character, and error status is generated.

When the stop address is lower than the current buffer address, the RA operation wraps from the bottom row of the buffer to the top row. When the stop address equals the current address, the specified character is stored in all buffer locations.

Attribute characters will be overwritten by the RA order if they occur before the RA order stop address.

## Erase Unprotected to Address (EUA) Order

The EUA order inserts nulls in all unprotected buffer character locations, starting at the current buffer address and ending at, but not including, the specified stop address. This stop address is specified by two address bytes which immediately follow the EUA order in the write data stream. If an invalid address is specified, the write operation is terminated at this point and error status is generated.

When the stop address is lower than the current buffer address, the EUA operation wraps from the bottom row of the buffer to the top row. When the stop address equals the current address, all unprotected character locations in the buffer are erased.

Attribute characters are not affected by the EUA order.

## Chapter 3. Displays

Display data that is stored in the buffer of the Display Stations is presented to the operator on a display screen in the form of alphanumeric characters and symbols. Because each display has a buffer, the display image can be automatically updated when the data is modified by the application program. When a keyboard is attached, input messages can be generated at the keyboard and displayed on the screen as they are composed.

The following section provides information on the functions and operation of display stations and their associated special features. No distinction is made between various keyboard special features unless they are pertinent to the topic being discussed.

## Unformatted and Formatted Display Images

There is a fixed relationship between each display buffer storage location and its related character position on the display screen. Buffer address locations are referenced from 0, the first displayable character location in the upper left corner of the screen, to the last displayable character location in the bottom right corner of the screen. Buffer address layout for 1920 size displays contains 80 character positions in each row, and 24 rows (Figure 3-1 on page 3-2). By using these address locations under appropriate commands, a program can load a display station buffer with many combinations of control and data characters to present to the operator a display that exactly fits the application. A total of 96 character codes, including space and null, may be transferred to the display buffer. These include uppercase and lowercase alphameric characters; see Figure 2-1 on page 2-3 . Additionally, they include attribute characters described under "Display Fields".

An application program can communicate with a display operator using one of two basic methods. In one method, the display screen is left unformatted and the display operator uses the screen in a free-form manner. In the second method, the display image is completely or partially formatted (organized or arranged) by the application program.

The display presentation shown in Figure 3-2 on page 3-3 illustrates the flexibility available with 3270 display formatting. In this example, the visible characters represent displayed data stored in the display buffer. Character positions indicated by dotted squares represent buffer locations where control characters are stored. Dotted characters represent display data that is defined by the program as not displayable, that is, not visible to the operator. In all display presentations, control characters stored in a display unit buffer are not displayed; data characters may or may not be displayed, depending upon program definition.


Note: See Appendix B for hexadecimal equivalents.
Figure 3-1. Buffer Addressing Layouts for 1920 Character Terminal

## Display Fields

The control characters (dotted squares) shown in Figure 3-2 on page 3-3 are, constructed by the program. They define the characteristics or attributes of the data that follows them and are called attribute characters. Each attribute character plus all the data following it up to the next attribute character is called a field. When a field "wraps" the screen, the field continues from the last character location in the buffer to the first location in the buffer until it is terminated by an attribute character. Figure 3-2 on page 3-3 shows eight fields.

Organizing the display data into fields facilitates display operations for the program and for the operator. Fields are also used in most 3270 programming operations: functions that involve the storage, display, printing, or transmission of data are primarily field-oriented. Some operations performed on fields that wrap the screen are terminated by the last buffer address rather than by the field terminating attribute. This effect is noted in the descriptions of the specific operations. Attribute characters, in addition to defining the start of a field, define the following field characteristics for all character locations contained in that field:

- Protected (from modification by a display operator) or unprotected (available for the operator to modify or enter data). The unprotected definition classifies a field as an input field.
- Alphameric (an input field in which an operator can enter alphabetic, numeric, or symbol characters) or numeric (has special meaning for protected fields, data entry keyboards, and the Numeric Lock special feature).
- Character display (nondisplay, display, intensified display).
- Detectable or non-detectable (by use of the selector light-pen).
- Tab stop positions (first character position of unprotected fields).


## GNAME:GJOHN B DOE <br>  <br> [..jJOB TITLE:WRITER <br> GPHONE \#:

Figure 3-2. Examples of Display Image Fields (Formatted Display)

Each attribute character occupies one of the character locations in the buffer, but it cannot be displayed or printed. During a display or a printout, its character location appears as a space. Figure 3-3 on page 3-4 shows the bit definition for an attribute character.

Attribute characters are treated as characters that are protected from operator intervention; that is, they cannot be replaced by alphameric characters entered from the keyboard or modified by use of the selector light-pen. However, the Modified Data Tab bit (7) of the attribute character can be changed by an operator, as described in Figure 3-3 on page 3-4. Also, attribute characters are not protected from being overwritten by alphameric data that is included in the data stream of a Write, Erase Write, or Erase/Write alternate command. When the operator uses the CLEAR key, attribute characters and all characters in a formatted buffer are erased.

Attribute character bit assignments are summarized as follows:

| X | 1 | $U / P$ | A/N | D/SPD | Reserved | MDT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | $4 \varepsilon 5$ | 6 | 7 |
| EBCDIC Bit |  | Field Description |  |  |  |  |
| 0 |  | Value determined by contents of bits 2-7. <br> See Figure 2-2 on page 2-4 for hexadecimal values. <br> Must be set to 1 . <br> $0=$ Unprotected <br> $1=$ Protected <br> $0=$ Alphameric <br> $1=$ Numeric (causes automatic upshift of data entry keyboard) <br> Note: Bits 2 and 3 equal to 11 <br> cause an automatic skip. See text. <br> $00=$ Display/not selector-pen detectable. <br> 01 = Display/selector light-pen detectable. <br> $10=$ Intensified display/selector light-pen detectable. <br> 11 = Non-display, non-print, non-detectable. <br> Reserved. Must always be 0 . <br> Modified Data Tag (MDT); identifies modified fields during Read Modified command operations. <br> $0=$ Field has not been modified. <br> $1=$ Field has been modified by the operator. <br> Can also be set by program into the data stream. |  |  |  |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $4 \varepsilon$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 3-3. Attribute Character Bit Assignment. See APP. E for Color Specific Use of Attribute Character.

## Keyboard Operations

Keyboards, attached to a display station, enable the operator to change, edit, or create character displays except within field defined by attribute characters as protected from keyboard operations by the program. As messages are being composed or modified by keyboard operations, the changes are inserted in the buffer and then displayed. When the operator completes an operation and presses the ENTER or AID generating key, an I/O pending interrupt occurs.

## Cursor

A special symbol, called a cursor, is displayed on the display screen to indicate where the next character entered from the keyboard will be stored. The cursor may appear as an underscore, as a blinking underscore, or as a rectangular or
blinking rectangular symbol imposed over a character. The character within the rectangular cursor remains visible. The operator may change the cursor from an underscore to a rectangular symbol, or vice versa, by pressing the alternate cursor (ALT CURSR) key. The same operator may cause either type cursor to blink by using the cursor blink (CURSR BLINK) key. When the cursor is displayed under one character in a line of characters, that character can be changed or deleted by keyboard action. Also, if the cursor is displayed under (or within) a position without a display character, a character can be entered in that position by keyboard action.

One, and only one, cursor must always be in the display buffer. A cursor check occurs when the display station circuitry detects no cursor or more than one cursor in the buffer. When the display is turned on, the cursor is automatically generated and displayed in the first location on the screen. The cursor can be repositioned by the keyboard operator and also by the program. The cursor is not affected by field attributes nor by the Security Keyload special feature; it is displayed even when positioned in a non-displayed/non-print field and when the Security Keyload special feature (if installed) is turned off.

## Keyboards

Three types of keyboards are available: typewriter, data entry and data entry-keypunch layout. All keyboards have special symbol keys and control keys for entering data. The type of keyboard determines the characters and symbols that can be transmitted from the system for the display image.

## Key Functions

Alphabetic characters can be entered into the display buffer in either uppercase or lowercase code, depending upon the position of the shift key, from the typewriter or operator console keyboard. In addition, only uppercase alphabetic codes can be entered from data entry keyboards. Alphabetic characters are displayed as uppercase or lower characters, as determined by the setting of the mono/dual switch ( $\mathrm{Aa} / \mathrm{a}$ switch).

Keyboard entry of an alphanumeric character into the display buffer occurs at the cursor location, provided the cursor is located in an alphameric character location within an unprotected data field. (An attempt to enter an alphameric character into a protected data field or into an attribute character location is blocked.) Successful keyboard entry of the alphanumeric character causes the cursor to advance to the next character location within the unprotected data field.

Note: The following descriptions of key functions are applicable to all keyboards, except where noted. Operator Information Area symbols referred to as "Input Inhibit" symbols in this chapter, are designated as "Do Not Enter" symbols in Figure A-2 on page A-3 Appendix A.

The ALT key must be held to activate functions shown on the front of keys on the attached keyboards. These functions are: SYS REQ, CLEAR, ERASE INPUT, IDENT, TEST, DEV CNCL, PF1 - PF12, PA1, PA2, ALT CURSR, and HOME. The ALT key is also used with the $\rightarrow$ (Right) and $\triangleleft \leftarrow$ (Left) key to move the cursor two locations at a time instead of one. Using the ALT key with a key that has no associated function produces no effect.

Upon entry of a character into the last character location of an unprotected data field, the cursor is repositioned according to the attribute character describing the next field.

If the attribute character defines the next field as (1) alphameric and either unprotected or protected, or (2) numeric and unprotected, the cursor skips the attribute character and is positioned to the first character location in that field.

If the attribute character defines the field as numeric and protected, the cursor automatically skips that field and is positioned to the first character location of the next unprotected field.

## Character-Oriented Keys

A cluster of four keys (located to the right of the main keyboard) moves the cursor one location at a time into any character location. These are: $\uparrow(\mathrm{Up}), \downarrow$ (Down), $\rightarrow$ (Right), and $\longleftarrow$ (Left). A fifth key, the backspace key, occupies its normal position on the new keyboard. It performs the same functions as the move-cursor-left key. The cursor may be moved into any character location, including unprotected and protected alphameric character and attribute character locations, through the use of these keys. Operations of these keys do not affect the MDT bit. The $\uparrow$ (Up), and $\downarrow$ (Down) keys move the cursor one location at a time. The $\rightarrow$ (Right) and $\longleftarrow$ (Left) keys can move the cursor one location at a time. When the ALT (Alternate) key is pressed and held, the $\rightarrow$ (Right) and $\uparrow \longleftarrow$ (Left) key will move the cursor two locations at a time.

These keys are all capable of causing the cursor to wrap. Horizontal wrap always involves a vertical movement; the cursor repositions to the next or preceding row of characters. Vertical wrap due to operation of the Up or Down keys involves no horizontal movement; the cursor stays in the same character column.

These keys all have typamatic operation at a repeat rate of approximately ten operations per second. (When a typamatic key is fully pressed, its function is repeated as long as the key is held pressed.)

## Field-Oriented Keys

Any of four keys move the cursor to the first position in a field on a formatted screen. All four key operations can cause the cursor to wrap from the end of the last line on the display and to continue at the beginning of the top line. Operation of these keys does not affect the MDT bit.
$\rightarrow$ (Tab) Key - Moves the cursor to the first character location of the next unprotected data field. In a display with no unprotected fields, the cursor is repositioned to character location 0 . The Tab key has typamatic capability at a repeat rate of approximately ten operations per second.
$1 \longleftarrow$ (Backtab) Key - When the cursor is located in the attribute character position or the first alphameric character location of an unprotected data field or any character location of a protected data field, this key moves the cursor to the first alphameric character location of the first preceding unprotected data field. When the cursor is located in any alphameric character location of an unprotected data
field other than the first location, this key moves the cursor to the first alphameric character location of that field. In a display with no unprotected fields, the cursor is repositioned to character location 0. The Backtab key has typamatic capability.
(New Line) Key - Moves the cursor to the first unprotected character location of the next line. If the display has no unprotected data fields, the cursor is repositioned to character location 0 . If the display contains no fields, the cursor is repositioned to the first character position of the next line. The New Line key has typamatic capability at a rate of approximately ten operations per second.
$\square$ (Home) Key

- Moves the cursor to the first unprotected character position on the display screen.


## ERASE EOF (Erase to End of Field) Key

If the cursor is located in an alphameric character location in an unprotected data field, this key clears the character location occupied by the cursor and all remaining character locations to the right in that field to nulls. The operation can wrap from the end of the last line on the display to the end of the field. The cursor does not move as a result of operating this key, and the MDT bit is set to 1 .

Operation of this key when the cursor is located in an attribute character location or is within a protected data field causes an input inhibit condition and disables the keyboard; no character locations are cleared, the cursor is not moved, and the MDT bit is not set.

## ERASE INPUT Key

## $\hat{a}$ (Insert Mode) Key

This key clears all unprotected character locations to nulls, resets MDT bit to 0 in unprotected fields, and repositions the cursor to the first unprotected character location on the screen.

The alternate (ALT) key must be pressed and held first.
In a buffer with only protected data fields, no character locations are cleared and the cursor is repositioned to character location 0 .

If the display contains no field, the entire buffer is cleared to nulls and the cursor is repositioned to location 0 .

The Insert Mode key places the keyboard controls in an insert mode of operation. The insert symbol is displayed in the Operator Information area on the display screen.

If the cursor is located in an unprotected data field having a null character either in the character location identified by the cursor or in any character location in the field beyond the cursor, operation of an alphameric key causes that alphameric character to be entered at the cursor and the MDT bit to be set to 1 . The character formerly occupying the cursor location and all remaining characters within the field (except for null characters or characters to the right of null characters)
will be shifted one character location to the right. If the location identified by the cursor location at the time of the insert operation is a null, no character shifting occurs.

After all null characters at or beyond the cursor location in the field have been overwritten, or if there were no null characters, operation of an alphameric key causes the keyboard to become disabled. Attribute characters remain in their fixed character locations and are not shifted as part of the insert operation.

If more than one row of characters is contained within the field, a character occupying the last character location in the row is shifted into the first character location of the next row.

Operation of an alphameric key while in insert mode when the cursor is located in an attribute character location or is within a protected data field, disables the keyboard; no character locations are cleared, the cursor is not moved, and the MDT bit is not set.

Operation of the RESET key, ENTER key, or any other key that causes host communication returns the keyboard to normal mode.
$\npreceq($ Delete $) K e y$
If the cursor is located in an alphameric character in an unprotected field, operation of the Delete key will delete the character from the character location occupied by the cursor and set the MDT bit to 1 (if it had not previously been set). The cursor will not move. All remaining characters in the unprotected field, to the right of the cursor and on the same row, will shift one character location to the left. Vacated character locations at the end of the row will be filled with nulls. If the unprotected field encompasses more than one row, characters in rows other than the row identified by the cursor will not be affected.

Operation of this key when the cursor is located in an attribute character location or is within a protected data field disables the keyboard; no character locations are cleared, the cursor is not moved, and the MDT bit is not set.

RESET Key

The RESET key is used to recover from an inhibited keyboard operation that has resulted in a disabled keyboard. When a keyboard is disabled, no other keyboard operations are honored. The RESET key will not reset a disabled keyboard when a command is being executed for the device to which the keyboard is attached, or when a parity error or cursor check is detected in the device buffer.

When a keyboard is disabled, symbols are displayed on the bottom row of the screen. Pressing RESET restores the keyboard Time or Security key input inhibited condition. Pressing RESET once resets multiple input inhibited conditions. Operating RESET after an AID generating key has been depressed will not cancel the AID code and I/O pending but will restore the keyboard.

## DUP (Duplicate) Key

Operation of this key causes a unique character code to be entered into the display buffer, a Tab key operation to be performed, and the MDT bit to be set to 1. The DUP key is provided only on the typewriter, data entry, and data entry key-
punch layout keyboards. The DUP character provides a means of informing the application program that a "duplicate" operation is indicated for the rest of the field in which it is located. The DUP character is transferred as a DUP code (Figure 2-1 on page 2-3) when the data is read from the display to the program. No duplicate operation is performed at the Display/Printer Adapter. The DUP character, when stored in a device buffer, is displayed as an asterisk (*) using monocase mode and is also printed as an asterisk (*) on a printer. On displays using dual-case mode, DUP is displayed as an asterisk with an overscore (*).

Operation of this key when the cursor is located in an attribute character location or is within a protected data field disables the keyboard; no character locations are cleared, the cursor is not moved, and the MDT bit is not set.

## FM (Field Mark) Key

Operation of this key causes a unique character code to be entered into the display buffer and the MDT bit to be set to 1 . The field mark character provides a means of informing the application program of the end of a field in an unformatted buffer or subfield in a formatted buffer. The field mark character is transferred as an FM code ( Figure 2-1 on page 2-3) when the data is read from the display to the program. The field mark character, when stored in a device buffer, is displayed as a semicolon (:) using monocase mode, and is also printed as an asterisk (*) on a printer. On displays using dual-case mode, FM is displayed as a semicolon with an overscore.

Operation of this key when the cursor is located in an attribute character location or is within a protected data field disables the keyboard; no character locations are cleared, the cursor is not moved, and the MDT bit is not set.

## Program Attention Keys

These keys solicit program action by causing an I/O pending to occur at the display terminal. The program is notified of the interruption by an Attention status indication. An Attention identification (AID) character is generated at the time of the interruption to identify which key caused the interruption, but the MDT bit is not affected.

The program attention keys are: CLEAR, ENTER, the Program Function (PF) keys, and the Program Access (PA) keys. The operation of the CLEAR key also clears the display screen of all data to nulls (except the indicator row), and positions the cursor at location 0,0 on the display. It does not change shift status except that it will remove the NUM symbol, if displayed. It does not perform a reset function. While in Test mode the CLEAR key does not cause an AID to be sent to the host.

SYS (System) REQ Key.: The SYS REQ key performs the Test Request function. The automatic reset function is not available. Refer to "Test Request Read" under "Read Modified Command" in Chapter 2. The ALT key must be pressed and held while the SYS REQ key is pressed.

Shift keys perform the upshift function. When the typewriter keyboard becomes ready initially, only characters located on the bottom position of the key tops can be entered from the keyboard. By pressing and holding a shift key, characters
shown on the top position of the key tops can be entered. The shift "up" state is indicated to the operator in the Operator Information area on the display screen. Pressing a shift key will reset the lock key.

The lock key fixes upshift character selection. A lock key is deactivated by pressing a shift key. When using a shift key on a typewriter keyboard, the shift state is indicated to the operator in the operator information area on the display screen.

## NUMERIC Key $\}$

The NUMERIC key on the data entry and data entry-keypunch layout keyboards, is used to perform the upshift function, equivalent to the shift keys on the typewriter keyboards. The "up" shift state is indicated to the operator in the Operator Information area on the display screen.

## ALPHA Key $\}$

When the data entry or data entry-keypunch layout keyboards have been programmed for non-alpha shift, characters shown on the bottom of the key tops can be selected by holding the ALPHA key and entering the desired characters. When power is applied, the keyboard is in lower case alpha mode.

ATTN (Attention) Key

The ATTN key is inoperative and will cause Input Inhibit Minus function when pressed.

## CURSR (Cursor) BLINK Key

Pressing the CURSR BLINK key causes the cursor (either the bar or the rectangular cursor) to blink. Activating the key again will cause the blinking to stop.

## ALT CURSR (Alternate Cursor) Key

Pressing the ALT CURSR key while holding the ALT key changes the cursor display. The underlined type of cursor is changed to a rectangular cursor. Conversely, the rectangular cursor is changed to the underlined type cursor by activating the ALT CURSR key.

## TEST Key

The TEST key on the display keyboard is used to invoke test functions resident in the Display/Printer Adapter. Pressing the TEST key (while holding ALT key) clears and resets the display screen, and the Test mode indicator turns on. The Display/Printer Adapter places the device to be tested in test mode, and the operator identifies the test function desired. The operator terminates Test mode by pressing the ALT/TEST again.
The Display in Test mode generates Unit Check and Intervention Required if addressed by a command. When Test mode terminates normally, status with device end is generated.

The operator may use DEV CNCL to cancel a current outstanding print request to a printer if input is inhibited because of a Printer Busy condition. A request initiated by the Print key is dequeued, and the keyboard is restored. The Printer Busy symbol is replaced by the printer assignment symbol.

DEV CNCL is also used to remove Device Not Functional conditions.

The ALT key must be pressed and held while the DEV CNCL key is pressed, to cancel a request and restore the keyboard.

If no copy printer is assigned, DEV CNCL gives Invalid Function symbol. Use of DEV CNCL in other situations results in no indication.

## CLICK Key -111

A clicking sound may be produced as keys are pressed on keyboards attached to displays. The clicking sound is controlled by operating conditions such as Input Inhibit. For example, if the clicking sound is enabled and an Input Inhibited condition occurs, the key click is then disabled, and vice versa. By pressing the CLICK key, the operator can activate the clicking sound if it had been turned off or prevent clicking if it had been activated.

## PRINT Key $\square \rightarrow \square$

The PRINT key is used to initiate a local copy function from a keyboard attached to a display. Pressing the print key during a running copy operation results in Invalid Function symbol.

## IDENT Key

The IDENT key is used to assign a printer for a local copy function. (The ALT key must be pressed to activate the IDENT key.) When the IDENT key is pressed, the cursor disappears from the screen, and the Printer Assignment symbol appears with two underlined characters in the "nn" position. The operator may then enter the port number of the desired printer in the "nn" position. When in IDENT mode, the following rules apply:

1. Numeric information is accepted at the "nn" position in the indicator row. Each character is then checked for validity.
2. Any other keys or functions or not valid port numbers cause IDENT mode to be terminated. The contents of the original default matrix are displayed besides Invalid Function. The cursor appears, and the keyboard is locked. The operator must reset and then retry the IDENT sequence. If the selected port is valid (a printer port), the Printer Assignment indicator will show the new connection, and print IDENT mode is terminated. The cursor reappears, and the keyboard remains unlocked.

## CURSR SEL (Cursor Select) Key

The CURSR SEL key allows the selector-light-pen-detection function to be performed from the keyboard. The CURSR SEL key may be used on any field defined as a selector-light-pen-detectable field. However, a cursor-select field
does not require the space or null character padding constraints associated with the selector-light-pen-detectable field and cursor-select can occur within the field on a line different from that of the attribute that describes the field.

Cursor Select operations may be immediate or deferred (as defined for selector-light-pen fields).

The field used for cursor-select operation may also be defined in the following format:

- Attribute character as defined for selector light-pen.
- Designator character as defined for selector light-pen.
- Data character(s) optional.
- Attribute character next field.

This format is not applicable when using the selector light-pen. When defining a cursor-select field, the attribute character may not be located in the last line of the display with the designator character in the first line.

## Numeric Lock Feature Operations

When the Numeric Lock feature is installed, the numeric characters (0-9), decimal sign, minus sign (-), and DUP may be entered by the operator in a field identified in the attribute byte as numeric and unprotected. Operation of any other key which can enter a displayable character, lights the INPUT INHIBITED indicator. In addition, the NUM symbol lights on. Operation of the RESET key enables the keyboard (if disabled), and the INPUT INHIBITED light or NUM symbol goes out. The non-display/non-print attribute bits 4 and 5 and MDT bit 7 operate normally. The Numeric Lock feature is disabled while the ALPHA key is operated on data entry keyboards or the shift keys are operated on typewriter keyboards.

On a typewriter keyboard, the characters that can be entered in the field identified in the attribute byte as numeric and unprotected are (0-9), decimal sign, and minus sign (-); in addition, when the SHIFT or the LOCK key is operated, the DUP character may be entered by the operator.

## Dead Keys, Canadian French Keyboards (..... , )

When pressed, the accent keys which show individual accents on the Canadian French keyboards appear on the display, but the cursor does not move. These accent keys are referred to as dead keys. A subsequent character which receives the accent must be keyed next. If the subsequent character is valid, a unique composite character is formed. Refer to the IBM 3270 Character Set Reference manual, GA27-2837, for keyboard layouts, I/O codes, and identification of valid accent characters.

All other non-keyboard-related functions that occur during a dead key sequence are performed normally. If performance of the function causes the dead key sequence to be aborted, the keyboard is inhibited and What is displayed after the function has been performed.

In all of these conditions, the dead key sequence is aborted, and an accent only is displayed at the cursor position. The operator must reset and rekey both the accent and the valid character.

## Security Keylock

The Security Keylock is a security-enhancement special feature that provides a key-controlled lock for the displays. When the key is in the "off" position or is removed from the display station, the message buffer is "locked", which prevents entry, modification, and display of data. The display station is unavailable to programmed read or write operations and operator inputs such as keyboard entry.

Programmed attempts to access display stations that have the key turned off or removed from the lock result in responses being returned to the CPU by sending UC plus IR Status and Sense for all read or write commands.

## Local Copy Function

In addition to processing print commands, the $\mathbf{D} / \mathbf{P}$ Adapter provides a local copy function which allows direct data transfer from a display station to a printer attached to the same adapter. The local copy function is directed by a print-control matrix. The print-control matrix is called the Default Matrix.

The print key口-口on a keyboard attached to a display station may be used by the operator to initiate a local copy request. The local copy request is serviced by a printer selected under control of the print control matrix.

## 3276 Default Matrix

At the time the D/P Adapter issues a Reset to each attached terminal and the terminal responds positively, it is posted in the Default Matrix. The matrix identifies each terminal in ascending order, by port. For example:

| Port | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Terminal | $D$ | $D$ | $P$ | $P$ | $D$ | $D$ | $P$ | $P$ |
| Assignment | $X$ | 02 | $X$ | $X$ | 06 | 06 | $X$ | $X$ |

Note: $\quad X=$ not applicable

Displays (D) are assigned the first printer (P) occurring at a higher port number. In this example, display terminal will be assigned at port 1 , the printer on port 2. Display terminals on ports 4 and 5 are assigned the printer on port 6 .

If power is off at a terminal when the Reset is issued, nothing is posted in the matrix for that terminal. The $\mathbf{D} / \mathbf{P}$ adapter assumes that the device at that port is a display. Power off at ports 1,4 , or 5 does not alter the definition of the matrix in this example. Power off at ports 2 and 3 (printer) results in display terminal at port 1 being assigned to the printer at port 6 .

If a terminal is powered off after it has been posted in the matrix, the terminal is considered "not ready". The matrix is not altered. Thus, if the printer at port 2 is powered off after being posted in the print matrix, a not-ready condition would
be signalled if a local copy operation is attempted by the display at port 1 . However, by forcing a $\mathbf{D} / \mathbf{P}$ Adapter reset (for instance IPL), printer 2 is removed from the Default Matrix, which then appears:

| Port | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Terminal | $D$ | $D$ | $X$ | $P$ | $D$ | $D$ | $P$ | $P$ |
| Assignment | $X$ | 03 | $X$ | $X$ | 06 | 06 | $X$ | $X$ |
| Note: $X=$ not |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

If a terminal is initially powered off, and then powers on some time after the Reset, the $\mathbf{D} / \mathbf{P}$ Adapter is notified, and the matrix is updated. For example, if the printer attached to port 6 was not powered on, the Default Matrix appears as:

| Port | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Terminal | $D$ | $D$ | P | P | D | D | X | P |
| Assignment | X | 02 | X | X | 07 | 07 | X | X |

Note: $X=$ not applicable

Applying power to a printer at port 6 at a later time will change the assignments for displays 4 and 5 to printer 6 , as in the previous examples.

As configured in the first example, the printers attached to ports 3 and 7 will not be used for local copy from display stations. They are available for uninterrupted use by the host for direct print command operations. The printers on ports 2 and 6 may also be used by the host for direct print command operations. In this case, copy operations may have to wait by execution of print requests. On the other hand, print command will get "Busy" if the printer is engaged in a local copy operation.

## Printer Selection

The IDENT key on the keyboard of the display station, may be used to change the printer assigned by the Default Matrix as described under "IDENT Key". For example, by using the IDENT key and keying 03 at the display attached to port 1 , the Default Matrix becomes:

| Port | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Terminal | D | D | P | P | D | D | P | P |
| Assignment | X | 03 | X | X | 06 | 06 | X | X |
| Note: $X=$ not |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

By forcing a D/P Adapter reset, the original Default Matrix is restored.

## Operator-Initiated Copy

The operator may initiate a local copy operation by pressing the PRINT key on the display keyboard. The D/P Adapter will then attempt to execute the local copy function on the printer with port number shown in the "Printer Assignment" indicator in the display indicator row. If the printer is free, the "Printing" symbol
is displayed and the keyboard is unlocked. All data is transferred from the display buffer to the printer buffer and subsequently printed. Upon completion, the "Printer Assignment" indicator will be displayed.

If the printer is busy (local copy operations for other displays or print commands), the "Input Inhibited Printer Busy" symbol is displayed. The request is queued and the keyboard is locked until the printer ends its operation and handles the pending copy request(s). Then the above sequence is initiated. The operator, however, can cancel the local copy request by pressing the DEV CNCL key. This turns off the Input Inhibited indicator, unlocks the keyboard, and dequeues the print request. The operator is then free to perform another task.

If the printer is not functional because of an "intervention required" or "permanent error" condition, then the "Input Inhibited Printer Not Working" symbol is displayed and the keyboard is locked. The print request is queued. The operator may wait until the printer becomes ready or depress the DEV CNCL key to continue. This action turns off the Inhibited indicator and unlocks the keyboard. The operator may then choose an alternate action like selecting another printer. If the operator attempts to print and the selected printer is used as a 1052 copy device, the "Input Inhibited Printer Not Working" symbol appears. The print request is not queued. DEV CNCL and selecting another printer are appropriate operator actions.

## Chapter 4. Printer


#### Abstract

The terminal printers are used to provide a printed copy of information that is displayed at a display station or of information written from the program. Printed data appears in the same alphameric characters and symbols that appear on a display, and printouts can be formatted in the same manner as a display. Cursor information is ignored by the printer.


## Print Line Formatting

Printout operations are specified by a write command or a copy command addressed to the printer. The print line format in which the data is to be printed from the buffer can be specified as part of the command in one of three printer formats. These formats simply define the print line length: 40,64 , or 80 character positions per line. If a format is not specified, the print line length is 132 character positions.

## Printer Orders

Printer orders are transferred as part of the data stream from the application program. They are stored in the buffer as data.

## New Line (NL) and End of Message (EM) (All Printers)

The NL order is executed only when encountered during an unformatted printout, that is, a printout that does not have a line-length format specified. When an NL order is encountered in the buffer, the printer performs a new line function. If no NL order is encountered before the printer reaches the end of a line (as determined by the maximum plate length), the printer automatically performs a new line function and continues printing. If an NL order is encountered at one character position past the maximum platen length, the terminal printer will perform two new line functions.

The NL order is not executed when located in a non-display/non-print field; it is treated as an alphameric character and printed as a space. In addition, the NL order is not executed when encountered during formatted printout. Instead, it is printed as a space character.

For buffered printer operation (described under "Buffered Printer Operation"), the EM order is executed only when encountered during an unformatted printout. The EM order is not executed when located in a non-display/non-print field; it is treated as an alphameric character and printed as a space. In addition, the EM order is not executed when encountered during formatted printout. Instead, it is printed as a space character. When an EM is encountered, the printing operation is terminated. None of the data following the EM order in the buffer is printed.

Forms Feed (FF)
Valid forms feed (FF) orders are executed by the terminal printer during either formatted or unformatted printouts. (The FF order is completely described in the section "Page Length Control/VFC Operations.") When a valid FF order is
encountered in the first print position of a line, with the Page Length Control/VFC feature installed, the print form indexes to a predetermined print line on the next form.

## Carriage Return (CR)

When the Carriage Return (CR) order code is found in the data stream, the next print position will be the left-most character position on the current print line. CR orders are not executed when they occur in non-print fields and when the printer format bits in the WCC indicate a line length ( 40,64 or 80 characters). In both cases, the CR order is printed as a space character.

## Buffered Printer Operations

When a command specifying a printout is received from the system, the data of the addressed printer is transferred to the printer buffer. If the WCC start bit is set to 1 , the printout starts after the control unit-to-printer buffer transfer is completed.

During the print operation, if line format is specified, data characters in the printer buffer are scanned one line at a time before they are printed. A line feed is executed after each line is printed. If a line contains one or more space characters only, a line feed is performed to cause a blank line in the printout. When null characters, attribute characters or alphameric characters in non-print field are encountered, they are treated as follows:

1. If embedded in a print line, they are printed as spaces.
2. If they constitute an entire line, they are ignored and the line feed is not performed; as a result, a blank line does not appear in the printout, and the data is compressed vertically one line.

When line-length format is not specified, printout of the buffer data begins at buffer location 0 and continues until the last position of the buffer is printed or until a valid EM character is encountered. Each print line is left-justified. At the end of each printout, a final line feed is executed so that the printer is ready to start the next printout. When the print-terminating EM order appears in the first print position of the print line, a final line feed is not executed because the printer is already positioned at the left margin for the next printout.

## Page Length Control/VFC Operations

The ability to index forms vertically under program control to a predetermined print line is provided by the Page Length Control specify feature for the terminal printer. Special links and preprinted forms containing index marks are not required to make this feature operational.

When a valid Forms Feed (FF) order is encountered in the buffer during a printout, the form indexes to a predetermined line. Printing begins on the predetermined line; the first print position, the buffer location containing the FF character, is printed as a space character. Printing and indexing continues until the printout is terminated. The printer is "busy" while printing and indexing.

There is no limit on the number of FF orders that can be included in the printer buffer or on the frequency of their occurrence. However, for an FF order to be considered valid and thus initiate indexing, the printer must be equipped with the Page Length Control/VFC feature, and FF characters must be placed in buffer locations corresponding to the first position of a print line in a field designated either print or non-print. This can be accomplished by placing the FF character in the following locations:

1. The first character after the WCC in a Write or Erase/Write data stream to the printer.
2. After a valid NL or CR order.
3. The first character position of any print line (for example, in character position 41 in a buffer with a line-length format of 40 characters per line specified, or in character position 133 in a buffer without a line-length format specified.)

An FF order in any other position in the printer buffer or in a printer without Page Length Control/VFC is considered invalid: the index operation is not executed, and the FF character prints as a space character except when the FF order is located in a non-print field. A valid FF order prints as a space character.

During printing, if a valid FF order is encountered when the form is located at the predetermined index stop line, the index operation will be executed, and a blank form will result. The printer will not skip a blank form.

Before beginning Page Length Control/VFC printouts, forms must be loaded in the printer and aligned to the print line where indexing should stop and printing begin. If the forms are not aligned properly while initially being loaded, all forms will be misprinted. The Page Length Control/VFC circuitry synchronizes with the index stop line on the form as the cover is closed and the printer goes from Not Ready to Ready. If the cover must be raised or if a Not Ready condition occurs, the form must be checked to ensure that the index stop line is in the proper position before reclosing the cover.

The two Page Length Control/VFC selector switches must be set to the number corresponding to the total number of print lines from one index stop line to the next for each index stop lines. When uniform length forms are used, the setting for the switches is computed by multiplying the forms length in inches by the 6 or 8 lines-per-inch setting. (For example, when 11 -inch forms are installed on the terminal printer, the switches should be set at 66.) The maximum form length, fold-to-fold when operating at 8 LPI , is 12.375 inches.

## Programming Notes:

1. If an NL order and an FF order appear on the last line of a terminal printer printout and VFC is installed, subsequent printing will begin on a new form.
2. Page Length Control is synchronized when power is applied or when the FF switch is pressed.

## Chapter 5. Local Operations

The Display/Printer Adapter operates program and data stream compatible with 3274-1B Control Unit. Data and control information is transferred in bursts of up to 256 bytes per burst. The Display/Printer Adapter is considered to be a part of the byte multiplexer channel of the 4361 Processor with channel address zero.

## Selection

The 4361 Processor detects the SIO in the instruction stream and determines the attachment based on the channel, control unit, and device address. The address range from 009 to 01F is reserved for the devices on the Display/Printer Adapter and the user diskette.

The configuration is set up by selecting the Native Display and Printer Configurator from the Customer Manual Operation functions. See Operator's Library: IBM 4361 Processor Operating Procedures, GA33-1570.

The following parameters have to be entered per port of the coax connectors:

- Device type
- Keyboard/language combination

One or two keyboard language combinations may be ordered and are displayed on the configuration picture.

- Device address out of the range of 009-01F

Any double definition or out-of-range is checked.
With the next IML, any change in the configuration becomes active. Removing a device physically does not necessarily require a change of the configuration. The open port answers with unit check and IR when addressed.

The channel program controls all Display/Printer Adapter operations by transmitting information. This information consists of:

1. An address, which selects the device (display or printer) attached to the Display/Printer Adapter.
2. Command bytes, which specify the type of operation to be performed by the Display/Printer Adapter for that device.
3. Data bytes, which are either stored in the printer buffer for ultimate use by the selected device as display or printout or are decoded as orders and used by the Display/Printer Adapter for formatting the buffer.
4. Various control signals.

Status bytes, which are automatically generated by the Display/Printer Adapter, inform the channel program:

1. Of the general condition of the Display/Printer Adapter and selected device at various stages of command operations.

## Interface Operations

2. Of unique conditions of the Display/Printer Adapter and any attached device when command operations are not in progress.

Local interface operations are summarized in the following paragraphs and are described in detail in the IBM System/370 Principles of Operations manual, GA22-7000. The CPU program initiates control unit operations with a Start I/O instruction. This instruction identifies the Display/Printer Adapter and device and causes the channel to fetch a channel address word (CAW) from a fixed location in main storage. The CAW designates the storage protection key and the location in main storage from which the channel subsequently fetches the first channel command word (CCW). The CCW specifies the command to be executed and the number and address, in main storage, of any bytes to be transmitted.

Command operations by the Display/Printer Adapter start when the Display/Printer Adapter is successfully selected. When a command is to be executed by the Display/Printer Adapter (not by the channel alone), the 4361 Processor channel code sends the command code (CCW bits $0-7$ ) to the Display/Printer Adapter.

When execution of the command involves a transfer of data (such as Write or Read Modified), the control unit responds to the command with a status byte (called "initial" status) indicating whether it can execute the command. If the command can be executed, the channel is set up to respond automatically to data requests from the Display/Printer Adapter and the Display/Printer Adapter assumes further control of the operation. Command operation can be terminated by the Display/Printer Adapter or when the channel byte count reaches 0 . At this time, the Display/Printer Adapter sends the channel a second status byte (called "ending" status) which indicates whether the command operation was successfully performed.

When the function of the command does not involve the transfer of data (such as EAU), it is called an "immediate" command. The resulting Display/Printer Adapter operation depends on the particular command, as follows. If the command is No Operation or Select, ending status and initial status are combined to indicate to the channel that the Display/Printer Adapter has completed execution of the command. If the command is Erase All Unprotected, which initiates certain Display/Printer Adapter and device operations, the initial status from the control unit channel ends. When command execution is completed by the Display/Printer Adapter and selected device, the Display/Printer Adapter sends ending status to the channel, indicating whether the command was successfully performed.

## Chaining

When the channel has completed the operations specified by a CCW, it can continue the activity initiated by the previous Start I/O by fetching a new CCW, thereby restarting the cycle. The fetching of this new CCW is called "command-chaining", and the CCWs belonging to such a sequence are said to be chained. All CCWs in a chain apply to the Display/Printer Adapter and device specified by the original Start I/O instruction.

Either of two types of chaining can be specified by the current CCW (bits 32 and 33): data-byte chaining or command-chaining. During data chaining (current CCW bits $32=1$ ), the new CCW fetched by the channel defines a new main storage area (data address) for the current command. During command chaining (current CCW bits $33=1$ ), the new CCW specifies a new command and a data address for that new command.

Thus, when command-chaining is used, the Display/Printer Adapter is selected following the Start I/O instruction when the channel receives the first CCW in the chain that involves operations with the Display/Printer Adapter. The Display/Printer Adapter is totally dedicated to one CCW string until final Channel End time or until operations are abnormally terminated. Programming restrictions that must be observed when command-chaining is used are described under "Commands" and "Orders" in Chapter 2.

## Status

The Display/Printer Adapter generates a status byte to inform the channel of certain Display/Printer Adapter device conditions. This status byte can be generated synchronously (while the Display/Printer Adapter is selected and performing a command operation with the channel) or asynchronously (while the Display/Printer Adapter is not selected).

Synchronous status is passed to the channel as both "initial" and "ending" status to a command. Initial status reflects the condition of the selected device and/or Display/Printer Adapter upon receipt of a command and indicated to the channel whether the command can be executed. Ending status reflects the condition of Display/Printer Adapter and selected device after all channel/3270 interface operations of a non-immediate command are completed. Asynchronous status reflects:

1. Ending status for an immediate command other than No Operation or Select.
2. A second ending status for a Write or Erase Write command, indicating that the Display/Printer Adapter-to-device buffer transfer is completed or
3. An equipment condition or operator action not associated with command execution (an attention).

Figure 5-1 on page 5-5 describes each bit of the status byte. Status is reset by the Display/Printer Adapter once it has been accepted by the channel.

Initial Status

Initial status is generated by the Display/Printer Adapter in response to initial selection, by the channel, of the Display/Printer Adapter and an attached device. During the initial selection sequence, the status byte is sent to the channel after the control unit receives a command.

Figure 5-2 on page 5-6 shows the possible initial status bit configurations. An all-zero status byte is sent when a non-immediate command is accepted for execution by the control unit; it is also sent in response to Test I/O if other status is not pending. The Unit Check bit is set if the command is not accepted by the Display/Printer Adapter because of a program or equipment error.

Initial status to immediate commands is as follows. For No Operation and Select, Channel End and Device End are both set to indicate completion of the command. For Erase All Unprotected, which does not involve data transfer between the channel and the Display/Printer Adapter, Channel End is set. When command execution is completed, ending status is presented asynchronously.

When status is pending (a previous status byte is awaiting transfer to the channel), the waiting status byte, with the Busy bit set, is sent to the channel in response to any command (not to a Test I/O instruction), and that command is not accepted by the Display/Printer Adapter. For Test I/O, the waiting status byte is presented without the Busy bit set.

| BIT | NAME | CONDITION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | Attention (A) | Indicates a request for service from a display station attached to Display/Printer Adapter. Set as result of certain keyboard activity at display station (Figure 2-3 on page 2-6). <br> Program should respond by issuing a Read Modified command to the display station requesting attention. |
| 1 | Status <br> Modifier (SM) | Not used. |
| 2 | Control Unit End (CUE) | Not used. |
| 3 | Busy (B) | Is set alone in initial status byte when addressed device is busy because it is performing a print operation or an Erase All Unprotected command. When the channel addresses a device other than the one that is busy and Display/Printer Adapter is not busy, addressed device becomes selected and the command is honored. Busy bit is also with pending status if addressed device has such status. |
| 4 | Channel <br> End (CE) | Indicates channel data transfer operations are completed. Is set alone (1) in initial status for Erase All Unprotected command, or (2) as ending status for Write and and Erase/Write; in all cases, Device End status is sent asynchronously when device operations (command or control unit-to-device buffer transfer) are completed. <br> Is set with Device End, to indicate that Display/ Printer Adapter and device operations (except printing) are completed (1) in initial status for No Operation or Select command, in ending status for Read Buffer, Read Modified, or Sense command, or (3) asynchronously if only Channel End status was pending and the device operation is completed before the channel accepts status. |
| 5 | Device End (DE) | Indicates that Display/Printer Adapter and device have completed all command operations and are free to execute another command. Is set (1) in initial status for No Operation or Select command, (2) in ending status for Read Buffer, Read Modified, or Sense command, and (3) in asynchronous status for Write, Erase/Write, or Erase All Unprotected command. |
| 6 | Unit Check (UC) | Is set when an irregular program or equipment condition is detected by Display/Printer Adapter or the device. Program should always respond to Unit Check status by issuing a Sense command for further definition of condition. |
| 7 | Unit <br> Exception (UE) | Not used. |

Figure 5-1. Status Byte Bit Assignments for the Display/Printer Adapter

| STATUS* (HEX) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SENSE } \\ & \text { (HEX) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIS- } \\ & \text { PLAY } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PRIN- } \\ & \text { TER } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ERROR } \\ & \text { REC. } \\ & \text { PROC. } \end{aligned}$ | CONDITION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All <br> Zeros (00) |  | X | X |  | Normal status for any command other than No Operation, Select, or Erase All Unprotected. |
| CE (08) |  | X | X |  | Normal status for an Erase All Unprotected command. |
| $\begin{aligned} & C E, D E \\ & (O C) \end{aligned}$ |  | X | X |  | Normal status for a No Operation or Select command. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { UC } \\ & (02) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IR } \\ & (40) \end{aligned}$ | X | X | 2 | A command other than Sense was addressed to a device that the Display/Printer Adapter has recorded as "unavailable" or "not ready". |
| UC (02) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CR } \\ & (80) \end{aligned}$ | $x$ | $x$ | 3 | An invalid command was issued to the Display/Printer Adapter. |
| B (10) |  | $x$ | $x$ |  | Response to a command addressed to a device which is being serviced by the Display/Printer Adapter or which is completing a previously issued command. |

[^0]Figure 5-2. Initial Status and Sense Conditions for Display/Printer Adapter

## Ending Status

When the Display/Printer Adapter completes channel operations for a non-immediate command, it sends an ending status byte to the channel, freeing the channel for other operations. This status byte always relates to the command operation that has been executed. The normal ending status byte for a Read Buffer, Read Modified, or Sense command will have only the Channel End and Device End bits set, indicating that the command has been executed. Normal ending status for a Write or Erase/Write command is Channel End alone. When the Display/Printer Adapter-to-device buffer transfer is completed, thus ending the command operation, Device End status is sent to the channel as asynchronous status. Any error condition associated with the operation just executed will cause additional status bits to be set. Figure $5-3$ on page $5-7$ shows the possible ending status bit configurations. Ending status causes an I/O interruption unless chaining is specified.

| STATUS <br> (HEX) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SENSE } \\ & (H E X) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIS- } \\ & \text { PLAY } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PRIN- } \\ & \text { TER } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ERROR } \\ & \text { REC. } \\ & \text { PROC. } \end{aligned}$ | CONDITION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CE } \\ & (08) \end{aligned}$ |  | X | X |  | Sent at end of data stream or a Write or Erase/Write command. |
| $\begin{aligned} & C E, D E \\ & (O C) \end{aligned}$ |  | X | X |  | Sent at end of data stream on a Read Buffer, Read Modified, or Sense command or when channel byte count goes to zero on a Read Modified or Read Buffer command. |
| CE, DE, UC (OE) | $\begin{aligned} & D C \\ & (08) \end{aligned}$ | $X$ | X | 1 | The Display/Printer Adapter detected a cursor, or parity check during receipt of data stream on a Write or Erase/Write command. |
| $\begin{aligned} & C E, \\ & D E, \\ & U C \\ & (O E) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & D C \\ & (08) \end{aligned}$ | $x$ | X | 5 | The Display/Printer Adapter detected a cursor, or parity check during transmission of data stream on a Read Buffer or Read Modified command. |
| CE, DE, UC (OE) | $\begin{aligned} & C C \\ & (02) \end{aligned}$ | X | $x$ | 5 | Addressed device failed to respond in a specified period of time to an Erase/Write command or an unchained Read Buffer, Read Modified, or Write command. |
| CE, DE, UC (OE) | $\begin{aligned} & O C \\ & (01) \end{aligned}$ | X | $X$ | 3 | The Display/Printer Adapter received an invalid buffer address in data stream of a Write or Erase/Write command, or data stream ended before providing all characters required for an SBA, RA, SF, or EUA order on a Write or Erase/Write. Note, that the two leftmost bits of the buffer address are not checked for validity. |

Figure 5-3. Ending Status and Sense Conditions for Display/Printer Adapter

## Asynchronous Status

Asynchronous status reflects:

1. The ending status of an "immediate" command other than No Operation or Select.
2. The second ending status for a Write or Erase/Write command, indicating that all command-initiated operations are completed.
3. An action by the device operator that requires program intervention (attention status).

Figures 5-4 on pages 5-9 and 5-10 show the possible asynchronous status bit configurations.

This status is called "pending" status until selection is accomplished. If the channel issues a command before retrieving this pending status, the pending status is returned, with the Busy bit set, in place of initial status for the command; in this case, the command is not executed, unless it is a Test I/O instruction.

When an asynchronous condition occurs at a device while the Display/Printer Adapter is performing command operations with another device, the asynchronous status remains pending until the Display/Printer Adapter completes the current command operation, returns ending status to the channel, and becomes not busy. The Display/Printer Adapter then retrieves the pending status from the device and attempts to present it to the channel in the same manner as other asynchronous status.

Some other conditions of multiple status that can occur are not covered here. These conditions can be caused by multiple error conditions occurring simultaneously.

## Error-Recovery Procedures

Error conditions detected by the Display/Printer Adapter or an attached device are indicated to the program by Unit Check status. The program must respond to this status by using a Sense command for further definition of the condition. Subsequent recovery operations are then determined by the combined configurations of Unit Check status bits and associated sense bits.

| STATUS <br> (HEX) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SENSE } \\ & \text { (HEX) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIS- } \\ & \text { PLAY } \end{aligned}$ | PRIN- <br> TER | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ERROR } \\ & \text { REC. } \\ & \text { PROC. } \end{aligned}$ | CONDITION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\stackrel{A}{(80)}$ |  | X |  |  | An attention-generating action (e.g., program access key has been depressed) was performed by the operator. |
| DE (04) |  | X | X |  | The Display/Printer Adapter-todevice buffer transfer is completed on a Write or Erase/Write command which did not start a printer. |
|  |  |  |  |  | The device becomes "not busy" after completing the Erase All Unproprotected command or the printer becomes "not busy" after completing a printout. |
|  |  |  |  |  | A device changes from "not available" to "available" or from 'not ready" to "ready". |
|  |  |  |  |  | A device becomes "not busy" after having previously sent CC1 and previously sent CC1 and Busy when the Display/Printer Adapter attempted to execute a command with the device when it was "busy". |
| $\begin{aligned} & D E, U C \\ & (86) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IR } \\ & (40) \end{aligned}$ |  | X | 4 | The addressed printer became Not Ready (out of paper or cover open) before completion of a print operation, or a command attempting to start a printer found in Not Ready. |
| $\begin{aligned} & D E, U C \\ & (06) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{IR}, E C, \\ & \text { US }(54) \end{aligned}$ |  | X | 4 | A printer became mechanically disabled during a printout and an automatic recovery was not successful. The printer CARRIAGE MOTOR POWER switch was off or the switch fuse was blown. |
| $\begin{aligned} & D E, U C \\ & (06) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IR, EC, } \\ & \text { US }(54) \end{aligned}$ |  | X | 4 | A command attempted to start a print operation, but the printer CARRIAGE MOTOR POWER switch is turned off. |
|  |  |  |  |  | A printer character generator or sync check error occurred or the printer became mechanically disabled during printout, but restored itself. |

Figure 5-4 (Part 1 of 2). Asynchronous Status and Sense Conditions for Display/Printer Adapter

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { STATUS } \\ & (\text { HEX }) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SENSE } \\ & \text { (HEX) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIS- } \\ & \text { PLAY } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PRIN- } \\ & \text { TER } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ERROR } \\ & \text { REC. } \\ & \text { PROC. } \end{aligned}$ | CONDITION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & D E, U C \\ & (06) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & D C \\ & (08) \end{aligned}$ | X | X | 5 | During an Erase/Write command, the Display/Printer Adapter (1) detected a parity or cursor error, or (2) detected a parity check on data received from the addressed device in response to an internal poll during a command. |
| $\begin{aligned} & D E, U C \\ & (06) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & D C \\ & (08) \end{aligned}$ | X | X | 1 | During a Write command, the control unit (1) detected a parity or cursor error, or (2) detected a parity check on data received from the addressed device in response to an internal poll during a command. |
| $\begin{aligned} & D E, U C \\ & (06) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & O C \\ & (01) \end{aligned}$ | x | $x$ | 3 | A Write or Erase/Write command, containing a WCC with a Start Print bit is chained to a subsesequent command. |
| $\begin{aligned} & D E, U C \\ & (06) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & C C \\ & (02) \end{aligned}$ | X | $x$ | 5 | The addressed device failed to respond in a specified period of time to a Write, Erase/Write, or Erase All Unprotected command. |

Figure 5-4 (Part 2 of 2). Asynchronous Status and Sense Conditions for Display/Printer Adapter
Figure 5-2 on page 5-6, Figure 5-3 on page 5-7, and Figures 5-4 on pages 5-9 and 5-10 list the initial, ending, and asynchronous status and sense bit combinations, respectively. The following abbreviations are used in these figures:

## - Status Bits

B - Busy
CE - Channel End
DE - Device End
UC - Unit Check

- Sense Bits

CC - Control Check
CR - Command Reject
DC - Data Check
EC - Equipment Check
IR - Intervention Required
OC - Operation Check
US - Unit Specify

## Referenced Error-Recovery Procedures

The recovery procedures referenced in the Error Recovery Procedure column of Figure 5-2 on page 5-6, Figure 5-3 on page 5-7 , and Figures 5-4 on pages 5-9 and 5-10 are as follows:

1. Reconstruct the entire buffer image and retry the failing chain of commands. The sequence of commands used to reconstruct this image should start with an Erase/Write command. If, after two retries, the problem is not corrected, follow procedure 4.
2. The error indicates the device is "unavailable." Request and wait for operator intervention to "ready" the device; then, upon receipt of DE status, retry the chain of commands.
3. A non-recoverable program error has occurred. Examine the data stream to locate the problem.
4. The error indicates the printer is out of paper, has the cover open, or has a disabled print mechanism. Request operator intervention to "ready" the printer; then, upon receipt of DE status, retry the print operation by issuing a Write command with the proper WCC and no data stream. (There is no data error; the data is still intact in the device buffer and can be reused.) If this procedure is unsuccessful, follow procedure 1.
5. Retry the failing chain of commands. If, after two retries, the problem is not corrected, follow procedure 1. A Write command to a Display/Printer Adapter can be retried if new fields have not been created in the buffer portion which has been cleared by a Program Tab or Erase Unprotected to Address order.

## Channel-Detected Errors

Errors detected by the channel are indicated to the program by the channel status byte in the CSW. If the channel status byte indicates a Channel Control Check, an Interface Control Check, or a Channel Data Check, the recommended error-recovery procedure is to retry the chain of commands. If the problem is not corrected after three retries, request maintenance for the channel that is giving trouble.

## 5-12 Processor Display/Printer Adapter Component Description

## Appendix A. Indicators and Controls

This appendix describes the indicators and controls associated with each 3270 unit. The indicators and controls are grouped as follows:

Figure A-1 Indicators and Controls for 3278 Display Station Figure A-2 on page A-3 3278 Operator Information Area Symbols Figure A-3 on page A-6 Indicators and Controls for 3287 Printer.

For explanation of indicators for other devices refer to respective I/O documentations.

| Indicator or Control (Note 1) | 3278 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Operator Front Panel: |  |
| Audible Alarm Tone Amplitude (CtI) | A |
| Brightness / Test | X |
| Contrast 0 ( CtI ) | $x$ |
| Dual Case/Mono Case (A, a/A) (Sw) | X |
| High Voltage / Power On Reset (Ind) - Light 2 | X |
| Normal / Test (Sw) | $x$ |
| Power On (Ind) - Light 3 | X |
| Power On (\|)/Power Off (O) (Sw) | $x$ |
| Sweep (Ind) - Light 1 | X |


| Key: | Sw |
| ---: | :--- |
| CtI | Switch |
| Ind | Control |
| X | - Basicator |
| A | - Audible Alarm Feature |

Note:
3278 Operator Information Area symbols are listed and explained in Figure A-2 on page A-3.

For additional Indicators or Controls for 3279 and 3287 models 1 C and 2C, see Appendix E.

Figure A-1. Indicators and Controls for 3278 Display Station

Audible Alarm Tone Amplifier: This control allows adjustment of the audible alarm, when the Audible Alarm Feature has been installed on the display. The Audible Alarm Tone Amplifier control is attached to the Contrast control, located below the NORMAL/TEST switch near the lower-right corner of the CRT.

Brightness/Test: This is a dual-function control. Rotating the control clockwise increases CRT brightness. Rotating the control completely clockwise and holding the control, places the control in the Test Intensity Override position which unblanks the CRT screen. The Brightness/Test control is located near the lower-right corner of the CRT.

Contrast: The Contrast control controls CRT contrast and is located above the Brightness/Test control.

Dual Case/Mono Case Switch: When in the Mono Case (A) position, only uppercase characters are displayed. When in the Dual Case (A,a) position, uppercase and lowercase characters can be displayed. This switch is located on the right side of the CRT.

High Voltage/Power On Reset: The High Voltage Power On Reset indicator should light up after power is applied. This indicator is located in the upper-right position on the left side of the CRT.

Normal/Test: This switch, when placed in the Test position, disconnects the display from the attached Display/Printer Adapter to allow testing operations. The Normal/Test switch is located on the right side of the CRT.

On: The On indicator lights up when normal power is available in the unit. The On indicator is located above the Power On/Power Off switch on the left side of the CRT.

Power On/Power Off: The Power On/Power Off switch applies and removes internal power.

Sweep: This indicator is located to the left of the High Voltage/Power On Reset indicator on the upper-left side of the CRT. The Sweep indicator should light up after power is applied.

# Readiness and System Connection Symbols (Locations 1 through 6) 

## Symbol Name

## A

TEST Test

## Explanation

Online A. The Display/Printer Adapter is connected to the system under A rules.

The display station is in Test mode. Test mode is initiated or terminated by pressing the TEST key while holding the ALT key. TEST is displayed in positions 3 through 6. Test zero and test seven are described in Appendix E.

Do Not Enter (Input Inhibited), locations 9 through 15: All of these symbols contain an " X " in position 9 (do not enter), combined with other symbols in positions 11 through 15, which define why input is disabled. The keyboard does not lock mechanically, but a change in state of the keyboard clicker (on to off, or off to on) indicates that the keyboard is disabled.

The following keys are not disabled: RESET, SYS REQ, ATTN, TEST, DEV CNCL, shift keys, ALT CURSR, Blink, and clicker keys.

| $x$ | Time | Time is required for the system to perform a function. This symbol is displayed due to: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1. A keyboard that has been locked by the host; for example, during a host-initiated print operation. |
|  |  | 2. Internal processing constraints of the control unit. |
| $x-5$ | Minus Symbol | The symbol keyed is not available. The RESET key should be pressed to restore the keyboard. |
| X ¢NUM | Numeric | This symbol appears when the Numeric Lock feature is installed. A non-numeric entry was made at a display screen location reserved for numeric information. RESET should be pressed to restore the keyboard, and the operation should be retried. |
| xゅnn | Machine Check (Color only) | The display station is not working properly. <br> The symbol is accompanied by three digits which define the probable cause of the problem. See Appendix E for more details. |
| $x \subset-f$ | Minus Function | Requested function not implemented in this controller. |
| Xon | Security Key | The security key is turned off and no operator input can be accepted. When the key is turned on, this symbol disappears, but any other pre-existing do-not-enter condition may then be displayed. |

Figure A-2 (Part 1 of 3). Operator Information Area Symbols
Symbol Name Explanation

RESET does not remove the Security Key symbol. The shift key, ALT CURSR, CURSR BLINK, Clicker key and associated symbols, and all other non-input disabled symbols will function when the Security Key symbol is displayed. The Security Key has priority over other input-disabled symbols except when machine checks prevent communication between the control unit and the terminal.

An action has been attempted which is invalid for the display screen location. RESET should be pressed and either the cursor should be moved or some other action taken.

The Go Elsewhere symbol appears when an attempt is made to enter, insert, erase, or delete a character when the cursor is in a protected field or at an attribute location.

Locations 16 through 21

X ㅊ $>$ More Than


X? + What?

This symbol means that the operator has attempted to enter too much information into a field. RESET should be pressed to restore the keyboard, and the operation should be retried and the entry corrected.

These messages indicate that an invalid dead key/character key combination was entered (Canadian French keyboard only). RESET should be pressed to restore the keyboard, and a valid dead key/character key combination should be entered. Valid combinations are as follows:

```
- a A ee白U
/ éE'
~ \hat{a}}\hat{A}\hat{e}\hat{E}\hat{i}\hat{\imath}\hat{o
* \ddot{e}\ddot{i}\ddot{i}\ddot{u}\ddot{u}
& § }
```

For further information refer to "Dead Keys, Canadian French Keyboards" in Chapter 3.

The last input was not accepted. The What symbol appears when keystrokes are being queued during an unsolicited write or buffer transfer and the capacity of the queue is exceeded. (The queue is not processed in this case.)

Because of uncertainty about what was accepted, the operator should check the contents of the screen before repeating the operation. In addition, if ALT or a shift key was used, press the key again and then press RESET and retry the operation.

Figure A-2 (Part 2 of 3). Operator Information Area Symbols
Symbol Name Explanation

Shifts and Modes（Locations 39 through 43）：
$\uparrow$ Upshift The keyboard is in upshift．

Note：After a screen update（for instance WRITE，and／or changing of cursor position or attribute characters）the shift indicator reflects the shift status before the update． The shift indicator and shift mode will be adapted with the first，subsequent keystroke．

ヘ Insert
$N U M$
The keyboard is in insert mode．A character may be inserted at the cursor location． Characters beyond the cursor position move to make room for the inserted character．

The cursor is in a numeric lock field．

## Printer Status（Locations 58 through 65）：

| חпחロ | Printer Assignment | The display station is authorized to use printer address number nn．Individual printers may be assigned address numbers 1 through 15. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | The number＂nn＂can be altered by IDENT action or a reset（for instance IPL or Pow－ er On）． |
| ロ－ロ－ | Assign Printer | When the operator changes the assigned printer using the Print IDENT key，the two numbers appear in the assignment columns，replacing the underlines． |
| $\square$ | Printer Printing | The printer is printing information from the display station． |
| X | Printer Busy | The printer assigned to the display station is busy．The operator may either wait for the printer to become available or press the DEV CNCL key．DEV CNCL will cancel the request，remove the Device Busy symbol，and restore the keyboard． |
| $x-\infty$ | Printer Not Working | The printer assigned to the display station is not functioning．If this symbol appears after the Print key was pressed，the DEV CNCL key should be pressed to restore the keyboard，cancel the request and remove the Printer Not Working symbol．Restora－ tion of the printer will not automatically remove the Printer Not Working symbol．If the Printer Printing symbol was displayed，the printer stopped during the last print operation． |
|  |  | The display terminal indicator may precede a comparable indicator on the printer by as much as 2 minutes．This symbol is displayed too if the printer is currently used as 1052 hardcopy device． |

Figure A－2（Part 3 of 3）．Operator Information Area Symbols

Indicator/Control | Explanation |
| :--- |
| Ready |
| This light indicates that the printer is ready to print the data received from the controller. |
| It is turned off under any of the following conditions: |
| - Hold Print condition |
| Hold Print |
| CU Signal |
| - Check conditions |
| - The printer runs out of paper. |
| This light indicates that the Hold Print or Set Alternate condition has been entered. It |
| remains on continuously in the Hold Print condition and blinks in the Set Alternate con- |
| dition. |
| This light indicates that the 3287 is connected to a control unit and communication can |
| take place. It is turned off when the printer does not receive a signal from the control |
| unit for 30 seconds or when the printer is in test mode. |

This light indicates that vertical line-spacing of eight lines per inch is being performed by
the printer. If 6 LPI is selected with the Change LPI switch and the control unit specifies
8 LPI, this light comes on only when printing is performed. The light shows the setting of
the Change LPI switch when the printer is in the Hold Print condition.

Figure A-3 (Part 1 of 5). Indicators and Controls for the Terminal Printer

Status

Hold Print/ Enable Print

The Status indicator displays a two-digit code that represents the current status of the 3287, such as:

- A check condition
- An end-of-forms condition
- Printer Status Information
- The result of a test operation in which an error has been detected.

Refer to "Appendix C. Status Indicator Codes," for status indicator codes. The IBM 3287 Printer Problem Determination Guide, GA27-3151, contains a list of all the error codes and the actions the operator is to take when a code appears.

Pressing this switch to the Hold Print position causes the terminal printer to stop printing after it has completed the function in process. The print head moves to the leftmost position, the Hold Print light comes on, the Ready light goes off, and data is held in the printer buffer for additional printing.

The Set Alternate, Change LPI, Change Space, Change Case, Form Feed, Setup, Index, Cancel Print, Buffer Reprint, PA1, and PA2 switches are operational only when the printer is in the Hold Print condition.

Selecting Enable Print causes the Hold Print light to go off and the Ready light to come on. Printing then continues, following the preceding print position.

Pressing the Hold Print switch on and off within 10 minutes does not have any effect on communication with the control unit.

If the operator leaves the printer in the Hold Print condition for more than 10 minutes, an "Intervention Required" message is sent to the control unit. The operator must then press the Enable Print switch to return to normal operation.

This switch is used to select vertical line-spacing between lines. When either 6 or 8 LPI is selected by the switch, the LPI selection by the host or the control unit supersedes the switch selection.

If printing is being done in the 8 LPI format, or if the 8 LPI switch is pressed while the terminal printer is not printing data, the 8 LPI light comes on. When a power-on reset is performed, the printer is initialized to the 6 LPI condition (the 8 LPI light is off). Reset has no effect on the switch setting.

Note: If the platen has been moved by hand, line-spacing from the first to the second print line may be out of specification since the platen does not have mechanical indexing, but all lines printed after the second line will be in specification. Care should be taken, therefore, when the platen is adjusted by hand to align first print line. Maladjustment can cause the first and second print lines to touch when the 8 LPI format is selected.

Figure A-3 (Part 2 of 5). Indicators and Controls for the Terminal Printer

Indicator/Control

Set Alternate/Set,

Parameter/Reset, Alternate Switches

Change Space

Change Case

PA1 and PA2

Form Feed

## Explanation

Pressing the Set Alternate switch when the printer is in the Hold Print condition, activates
the alternate function for all of the operator panel switches and causes the Hold Print light to flash on and off.

An operator can enter the maximum print position (MPP), using the hundreds, tens, and units alternate function switches, when the 3287 is in the alternate function mode of operation. Each time the Tens or Units switch is pressed, the Status indicator is incremented by 10 or 1 , respectively. Pressing the Hundreds switch causes the Status indicator to flash for a 1XX selection and to remain on continuously, for a 0XX selection. Once the MPP has been entered, pressing the Set Parameter switch causes the MPP selection to be saved for future use and to enter a Hold Print condition.

Pressing the Reset Alternate switch before pressing Set Parameter causes the printer to return to the primary functions of the switches in the Hold Print condition without storing a newly set MPP value (the Hold Print light is on continuously). The MPP is initialized to 132 when a power-on reset is performed. Reset and test modes have no effect on the MPP selection. The MPP selection is valid only when processing information data.

This switch, when set to Double Space, causes the printer to perform double line-spacing during printing. When a power-on reset is performed, the printer is initialized to a single space condition (the Double Space light is off). Reset mode and test mode have no effect on the switch setting.

Selecting mono case with this switch causes the printer to print in uppercase characters only. Selecting dual case causes the printer to print in dual case (both uppercase and lowercase characters). The Dual Case light comes on for dual case printing. During a power-on reset, the printer is initialized to a mono case condition (the Dual Case light is off). Reset mode and test mode have no effect on the switch setting.

These switches are operational only when the SCS Support feature is installed. Pressing either switch causes the printer to send a control code to the control unit and to display a function code in the Status indicator. The control unit and the printer communicate with each other and perform the operation the host program has defined for the PA1 and PA2 switches. When this is completed, the Status indicator light is turned off. These switches are active only when the Hold Print light is on and the printer is operating in SCS mode. Note that the D/P Adapter does not support SCS mode.

This switch is operational only if the Page Length Control feature or the SCS Support feature is installed, and it is active only in the Hold Print condition. The page size is defined by the operator using the Selector switches or by the host program in SCS mode. The page size defined by the host program supersedes the one defined by the Selector switches.

Figure A-3 (Part 3 of 5). Indicators and Controls for the Terminal Printer

## Buffer Reprint

Setup

## Explanation

Pressing this switch causes the printer to advance the forms until the first print line of the next page is reached, if the forms have been properly aligned and its page size has been properly defined.

This switch is operational only if the $3274 / 3276$ Attachment feature is installed and the Hold Print light is on. Pressing this switch when the 3287 is in the Hold Print condition sets up a buffer reprint (if earlier conditions permit it), and a buffer reprint code is displayed in the Status indicator. An "operator check" code is displayed if a buffer reprint is not allowed. Pressing the Enable Print switch restarts printing at the beginning of the print buffer if the buffer reprint is allowed. When it is completed, normal operation is restored to the printer.

A buffer reprint is allowed under the following conditions:

1. An end-of-forms condition occurs while printing is being performed in non-SCS mode. The operator does the following:
a. Presses the Hold Print switch within 60 seconds of the end-of-forms condition.
b. Clears the end-of-forms condition and loads the forms.
c. Presses the Buffer Reprint switch; the buffer reprint code is then displayed in the Status indicator.
d. Presses the Enable Print switch within 10 minutes after the Hold Print switch was pressed.
2. The Hold Print switch is pressed while the 3287 is printing a non-SCS message. The operator does the following.
a. Presses the Buffer Reprint switch; the buffer reprint code is then displayed in the Status indicator.
b. Presses the Enable Print switch within 10 minutes after the Hold Print switch was pressed.

Note: When Buffer Reprint is pressed while processing SCS data, IR is returned to the control unit for recovery by the user application program. A reprint of the entire chain will occur if supported by the application program.

This switch is used for forms alignment and can be activated only when the 3287 printer is in the Hold Print condition. Pressing this switch causes the printer to print "H" characters continuously until the MPP is reached. The print head then returns to print position 1 without movement of the forms. When operating in SCS mode, the print head returns to the maximum print position.

Figure A-3 (Part 4 of 5). Indicators and Controls for the Terminal Printer

## Indicator/Control

Index
Reset This switch is used to reset a check condition and to turn off any error indications. The printer indexes one line and printing continues if allowed by the control unit.

Cancel Print This switch is operational only if the SCS Support feature is installed. Pressing this switch when the Hold Print light is on causes the printer to stop printing, to display a "cancel selected" code in the Status indicator, and to send a code for canceling the print operation to the control unit if the printer was processing an SCS message.

If the printer was not printing SCS data, pressing the Cancel Print switch causes an "operator check" code to be displayed in the Status indicator.

Test

Power (I/O) The Power switch controls power to the Terminal Printer. The 1 position is the "on" position, and the 0 position is the "off" position.

Selector The Selector switches are two-digit, 10-position switches located on the operator's panel, used to specify the number of lines that can be printed on a form, from 00 through 99.

Forms feeding is performed when the Form Feed switch is pressed or a forms-feed control code is received in the data for the number of lines specified. The page-length value is read from the Selector switches during a power-on reset or when the Forms Feed switch is pressed while the 3287 is in the Hold Print condition. The Page Length Control feature must be installed for these switches to be operational. These switches are not operable for SCS print operations.

Set Function $\quad$ Reserved for future use.

Figure A-3 (Part 5 of 5). Indicators and Controls for the Terminal Printer

## Appendix B. Buffer Address I/O Interface Codes

| Mod 1 | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mod } 1 \\ & \text { R C } \end{aligned}$ | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R C | R C | Dec Hex | EBC | DIC |  | (1) |  | R C | Dec Hex | EBC |  |  |  |
| 0101 | 0101 | 00000000 | 40 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 0223 | 0163 | 0062 003E | 40 | 7 E | 20 | 3D |
| 0102 | 0102 | 00010001 | 40 | C1 | 20 | 41 | 0224 | 0164 | 0063 003F | 40 | 7F | 20 | 22 |
| 0103 | 0103 | 00020002 | 40 | C2 | 20 | 42 | 0225 | 0165 | 00640040 | C1 | 40 | 41 | 20 |
| 0104 | 0104 | 00030003 | 40 | C3 | 20 | 43 | 0226 | 0166 | 00650041 | C1 | C1 | 41 | 41 |
| 0105 | 0105 | 00040004 | 40 | C4 | 20 | 44 | 0227 | 0167 | 00660042 | C1 | C2 | 41 | 42 |
| 0106 | 0106 | 00050005 | 40 | C5 | 20 | 45 | 0228 | 0168 | 00670043 | C1 | C3 | 41 | 43 |
| 0107 | 0107 | 00060006 | 40 | C6 | 20 | 46 | 0229 | 0169 | 00680044 | C1 | C4 | 41 | 44 |
| 0108 | 0108 | 00070007 | 40 | C7 | 20 | 47 | 0230 | 0170 | 00690045 | C1 | C5 | 41 | 45 |
| 0109 | 0109 | 00080008 | 40 | C8 | 20 | 48 | 0231 | 0171 | 00700046 | C1 | C6 | 41 | 46 |
| 0110 | 0110 | 00090009 | 40 | C9 | 20 | 49 | 0232 | 0172 | 00710047 | C1 | C7 | 41 | 47 |
| 0111 | 0111 | 0010 000A | 40 | 4A | 20 | 5B | 0233 | 0173 | 00720048 | C1 | C8 | 41 | 48 |
| 0112 | 0112 | 0011 000B | 40 | 4 B | 20 | 2E | 0234 | 0174 | 00730049 | C1 | C9 | 41 | 49 |
| 0113 | 0113 | 0012 000C | 40 | 4C | 20 | 3C | 0235 | 0175 | 0074 004A | C1 | 4A | 41 | 58 |
| 0114 | 0114 | 0013 000D | 40 | 40 | 20 | 28 | 0236 | 0176 | 0075 004B | C1 | 48 | 41 | 2 E |
| 0115 | 0115 | 0014 O00E | 40 | 4E | 20 | 2 B | 0237 | 0177 | 0076 004C | C1 | 4C | 41 | 3 C |
| 0116 | 0116 | 0015 000F | 40 | 4F | 20 | 21 | 0238 | 0178 | 0077 004D | C1 | 4D | 41 | 28 |
| 0117 | 0117 | 00160010 | 40 | 50 | 20 | 26 | 0239 | 0179 | 0078 004E | C1 | 4 E | 41 | 2B |
| 0118 | 0118 | 00170011 | 40 | D1 | 20 | 4 A | 0240 | 0180 | 0079 004F | C1 | 4F | 41 | 21 |
| 0119 | 0119 | 00180012 | 40 | D2 | 20 | 4B | 0301 | 0201 | 00800050 | C1 | 50 | 41 | 26 |
| 0120 | 0120 | 00190013 | 40 | D3 | 20 | 4 C | 0302 | 0202 | 00810051 | C1 | D1 | 41 | 4A |
| 0121 | 0121 | 00200014 | 40 | D4 | 20 | 40 | 0303 | 0203 | 00820052 | C1 | D2 | 41 | 4 B |
| 0122 | 0122 | 00210015 | 40 | D5 | 20 | 4 E | 0304 | 0204 | 00830053 | C1 | D3 | 41 | 4 C |
| 0123 | 0123 | 00220016 | 40 | D6 | 20 | 4 F | 0305 | 0205 | 00840054 | C1 | D4 | 41 | 4D |
| 0124 | 0124 | 00230017 | 40 | D7 | 20 | 50 | 0306 | 0206 | 00850055 | C1 | D5 | 41 | 4E |
| 0125 | 0125 | 00240018 | 40 | D8 | 20 | 51 | 0307 | 0207 | 00860056 | C1 | D6 | 41 | 4 F |
| 0126 | 0126 | 00250019 | 40 | D9 | 20 | 52 | 0308 | 0208 | 00870057 | C1 | D7 | 41 | 50 |
| 0127 | 0127 | 0026 001A | 40 | 5A | 20 | 5 D | 0309 | 0209 | 00880058 | C1 | D8 | 41 | 51 |
| 0128 | 0128 | 0027 001B | 40 | 58 | 20 | 24 | 0310 | 0210 | 00890059 | C1 | D9 | 41 | 52 |
| 0129 | 0129 | 0028 001C | 40 | 5 C | 20 | 2A | 0311 | 0211 | 0090 005A | C1 | 5A | 41 | 5D |
| 0130 | 0130 | 0029001 D | 40 | 5D | 20 | 29 | 0312 | 0212 | 0091 005B | C1 | 5 B | 41 | 24 |
| 0131 | 0131 | 0030 001E | 40 | 5E | 20 | 38 | 0313 | 0213 | 0092 005C | C1 | 5C | 41 | 2 A |
| 0132 | 0132 | 0030001 F | 40 | 5 F | 20 | 5 E | 0314 | 0214 | 0093 005D | C1 | 5D | 41 | 29 |
| 0133 | 0133 | 00320020 | 40 | 60 | 20 | 2 D | 0315 | 0215 | 0094 005E | C1 | 5E | 41 | 38 |
| 0134 | 0134 | 00330021 | 40 | 61 | 20 | 2 F | 0316 | 0216 | 0095 005F | C1 | 5 F | 41 | 5 E |
| 0135 | 0135 | 00340022 | 40 | E2 | 20 | 53 | 0317 | 0217 | 00960060 | C1 | 60 | 41 | 2D |
| 0136 | 0136 | 00350023 | 40 | E3 | 20 | 54 | 0318 | 0218 | 00970061 | C1 | 61 | 41 | 2 F |
| 0137 | 0137 | 00360024 | 40 | E4 | 20 | 55 | 0319 | 0219 | 00980062 | C1 | E2 | 41 | 53 |
| 0138 | 0138 | 00370025 | 40 | E5 | 20 | 56 | 0320 | 0220 | 00990063 | C1 | E3 | 41 | 54 |
| 0139 | 0139 | 00380026 | 40 | E6 | 20 | 57 | 0321 | 0221 | 01000064 | C1 | E4 | 41 | 55 |
| 0140 | 0140 | 00390027 | 40 | E7 | 20 | 58 | 0322 | 0222 | 01010065 | C1 | E5 | 41 | 56 |
| 0201 | 0141 | 00400028 | 40 | E8 | 20 | 59 | 0323 | 0223 | 01020066 | C1 | E6 | 41 | 57 |
| 0202 | 0142 | 00410029 | 40 | E9 | 20 | 5A | 0324 | 0224 | 01030067 | C1 | E7 | 41 | 58 |
| 0203 | 0143 | 0042 002A | 40 | 6A | 20 | 7 C | 0325 | 0225 | 01040068 | C1 | E8 | 41 | 59 |
| 0204 | 0144 | 0043 002B | 40 | 6B | 20 | 2 C | 0326 | 0226 | 01050069 | C1 | E9 | 41 | 5A |
| 0205 | 0145 | 0044 002C | 40 | 6C | 20 | 25 | 0327 | 0227 | 0106 006A | C1 | 6A | 41 | 7 C |
| 0206 | 0146 | 0045002 D | 40 | 6D | 20 | 5 F | 0328 | 0228 | 01070068 | C1 | 6B | 41 | 2C |
| 0207 | 0147 | 0046 002E | 40 | 6E | 20 | 3E | 0329 | 0229 | 0108 006C | C1 | 6C | 41 | 25 |
| 0208 | 0148 | 0047 002F | 40 | 6 F | 20 | 3F | 0330 | 0230 | 0109 006D | C1 | 6D | 41 | 5 F |
| 0209 | 0149 | 00480030 | 40 | FO | 20 | 30 | 0331 | 0231 | 0110 006E | C1 | 6E | 41 | 3E |
| 0210 | 0150 | 00490031 | 40 | F1 | 20 | 31 | 0332 | 0232 | 0111 006F | C1 | 6 F | 41 | 3 F |
| 0211 | 0151 | 00500032 | 40 | F2 | 20 | 32 | 0333 | 0233 | 01120070 | C1 | F0 | 41 | 30 |
| 0212 | 0152 | 00510033 | 40 | F3 | 20 | 33 | 0334 | 0234 | 01130071 | C1 | F1 | 41 | 31 |
| 0213 | 0153 | 00520034 | 40 | F4 | 20 | 34 | 0335 | 0235 | 01140072 | C1 | F2 | 41 | 32 |
| 0214 | 0154 | 00530035 | 40 | F5 | 20 | 35 | 0336 | 0236 | 01150073 | C1 | F3 | 41 | 33 |
| 0215 | 0155 | 00540036 | 40 | F6 | 20 | 36 | 0337 | 0237 | 01160074 | C1 | F4 | 41 | 34 |
| 0216 | 0156 | 00550037 | 40 | F7 | 20 | 37 | 0338 | 0238 | 01170075 | C1 | F5 | 41 | 35 |
| 0217 | 0157 | 00560038 | 40 | F8 | 20 | 38 | 0339 | 0239 | 01180076 | C1 | F6 | 41 | 36 |
| 0218 | 0158 | 00570039 | 40 | F9 | 20 | 39 | 0340 | 0240 | 01190077 | C1 | F7 | 41 | 37 |
| 0219 | 0159 | 0058 003A | 40 | 7A | 20 | 3 A | 0401 | 0241 | 01200078 | C1 | F8 | 41 | 38 |
| 0220 | 0160 | 0059 0038 | 40 | 78 | 20 | 23 | 0402 | 0242 | 01210079 | C1 | F9 | 41 | 39 |
| 0221 | 0161 | 0060 003C | 40 | 7 C | 20 | 40 | 0403 | 0243 | 0122 007A | C1 | 7A | 41 | 3A |
| 0222 | 0162 | 0061 003D | 40 | 7D | 20 | 27 | 0404 | 0244 | 0123 007B | C1 | 7B | 41 | 23 |


| Mod 1 | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  | Mod 1 <br> R C | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R C | R C | Dec Hex | EBC | IC |  | CII |  | R C | Dec Hex | EBC |  |  | CII |
| 0405 | 0245 | 0124 007C | C1 | 7 C | 41 | 40 | 0527 | 0327 | $018600 B A$ | C2 | 7 A | 42 | 3A |
| 0406 | 0246 | 0125007 D | C1 | 7 D | 41 | 27 | 0528 | 0328 | 0187 00BB | C2 | 78 | 42 | 23 |
| 0407 | 0247 | 0126 007E | C1 | 7E | 41 | 3D | 0529 | 0329 | 0188 00BC | C2 | 7 C | 42 | 40 |
| 0408 | 0248 | 0127 007F | C1 | 7F | 41 | 22 | 0530 | 0330 | 0189 00BD | C2 | 70 | 42 | 27 |
| 0409 | 0249 | 01280080 | C2 | 40 | 42 | 20 | 0531 | 0331 | 0190 O0BE | C2 | 7E | 42 | 3D |
| 0410 | 0250 | 01290081 | C2 | C1 | 42 | 41 | 0532 | 0332 | 0191 00BF | C2 | 7 F | 42 | 22 |
| 0411 | 0251 | 01300082 | C2 | C2 | 42 | 42 | 0533 | 0333 | 0192 00CO | C3 | 40 | 43 | 20 |
| 0412 | 0252 | 01310083 | C2 | C3 | 42 | 43 | 0534 | 0334 | 0193 00C1 | C3 | C1 | 43 | 41 |
| 0413 | 0253 | 01320084 | C2 | C4 | 42 | 44 | 0535 | 0335 | 0194 00C2 | C3 | C2 | 43 | 42 |
| 0414 | 0254 | 01330085 | C2 | C5 | 42 | 45 | 0536 | 0336 | 0195 00C3 | C3 | C3 | 43 | 43 |
| 0415 | 0255 | 01340086 | C2 | C6 | 42 | 46 | 0537 | 0337 | 0196 00C4 | C3 | C4 | 43 | 44 |
| 0416 | 0256 | 01350087 | C2 | C7 | 42 | 47 | 0538 | 0338 | 0197 00C5 | C3 | C5 | 43 | 45 |
| 0417 | 0257 | 01360088 | C2 | C8 | 42 | 48 | 0539 | 0339 | 0198 00C6 | C3 | C6 | 43 | 46 |
| 0418 | 0258 | 01370089 | C2 | C9 | 42 | 49 | 0540 | 0340 | 0199 00C7 | C3 | C7 | 43 | 47 |
| 0419 | 0259 | 0138 008A | C2 | 4A | 42 | 5B | 0601 | 0341 | 0200 00C8 | C3 | C8 | 43 | 48 |
| 0420 | 0260 | 01390088 | C2 | 4B | 42 | 2E | 0602 | 0342 | 0201 00C9 | C3 | C9 | 43 | 49 |
| 0421 | 0261 | 0140 008C | C2 | 4 C | 42 | 3 C | 0603 | 0343 | 0202 00CA | C3 | 4A | 43 | 5B |
| 0422 | 0262 | 0141 008D | C2 | 4D | 42 | 28 | 0604 | 0344 | 0203 00CB | C3 | 4B | 43 | 2 F |
| 0423 | 0263 | 0142 008E | C2 | 4E | 42 | 2B | 0605 | 0345 | 0204 O0CC | C3 | 4C | 43 | 3C |
| 0424 | 0264 | 0143 008F | C 2 | 4F | 42 | 21 | 0606 | 0346 | 0205 00CD | C3 | 4D | 43 | 28 |
| 0425 | 0265 | 01440090 | C2 | 50 | 42 | 26 | 0607 | 0347 | 0206 00CE | C3 | 4E | 43 | 2B |
| 0426 | 0266 | 01450091 | C2 | D1 | 42 | 4A | 0608 | 0348 | 0207 00CF | C3 | 4F | 43 | 21 |
| 0427 | 0267 | 01460092 | C2 | D2 | 42 | 48 | 0609 | 0349 | 0208 00D0 | C3 | 50 | 43 | 26 |
| 0428 | 0268 | 01470093 | C2 | D3 | 42 | 4 C | 0610 | 0350 | 0209 00D1 | C3 | D1 | 43 | 4A |
| 0429 | 0269 | 01480094 | C2 | D4 | 42 | 4D | 0611 | 0351 | 0210 00D2 | C3 | D2 | 43 | 4B |
| 0430 | 0270 | 01490095 | C2 | D5 | 42 | 4 E | 0612 | 0352 | 0211 00D3 | C3 | D3 | 43 | 4 C |
| 0431 | 0271 | 01500096 | C2 | D6 | 42 | 4 F | 0613 | 0353 | 0212 00D4 | C3 | D4 | 43 | 4D |
| 0432 | 0272 | 01510097 | C2 | D7 | 42 | 50 | 0614 | 0354 | 02130005 | C3 | D5 | 43 | 4E |
| 0433 | 0273 | 01520098 | C 2 | D8 | 42 | 51 | 0615 | 0355 | 0214 00D6 | C3 | D6 | 43 | 4F |
| 0434 | 0274 | 01530099 | C2 | D9 | 42 | 52 | 0616 | 0356 | 021500 D 7 | C3 | D7 | 43 | 50 |
| 0435 | 0275 | 0154 009A | C2 | 5A | 42 | 5D | 0617 | 0357 | 02160008 | C3 | D8 | 43 | 51 |
| 0436 | 0276 | 0155 009B | C2 | 5B | 42 | 24 | 0618 | 0358 | 02170009 | C3 | D9 | 43 | 52 |
| 0437 | 0277 | 0156 009C | C2 | 5C | 42 | 2A | 0619 | 0359 | 0218 00DA | C3 | 5A | 43 | 5D |
| 0438 | 0278 | 0157 009D | C2 | 5D | 42 | 29 | 0620 | 0360 | 0219 00DB | C3 | 5B | 43 | 24 |
| 0439 | 0279 | 0158 009E | C2 | 5E | 42 | 3B | 0621 | 0361 | 0220 00DC | C3 | 5C | 43 | 2A |
| 0440 | 0280 | 0159 009F | C2 | 5F | 42 | 5E | 0622 | 0362 | 0221 O0DD | C3 | 5D | 43 | 29 |
| 0501 | 0301 | 0160 00A0 | C2 | 60 | 42 | 20 | 0623 | 0363 | 0222 00DE | C3 | 5E | 43 | 3B |
| 0502 | 0302 | 0161 00A1 | C2 | 61 | 42 | 2 F | 0624 | 0364 | 0223 00DF | C3 | 5F | 43 | 5E |
| 0503 | 0303 | 0162 00A2 | C2 | E2 | 42 | 53 | 0625 | 0365 | 0224 00EO | C3 | 60 | 43 | 2D |
| 0504 | 0304 | 0163 00A3 | C2 | E3 | 42 | 54 | 0626 | 0366 | 0225 00E1 | C3 | 61 | 43 | 2F |
| 0505 | 0305 | 0164 00A4 | C2 | E4 | 42 | 55 | 0627 | 0367 | 0226 00E2 | C3 | E2 | 43 | 53 |
| 0506 | 0306 | 0165 00A5 | C2 | E5 | 42 | 56 | 0628 | 0368 | 0227 00E3 | C3 | E3 | 43 | 54 |
| 0507 | 0307 | 0166 00A6 | C2 | E6 | 42 | 57 | 0629 | 0369 | 0228 00E4 | C3 | E4 | 43 | 55 |
| 0508 | 0308 | 0167 00A7 | C2 | E7 | 42 | 58 | 0630 | 0370 | 0229 00E5 | C3 | E5 | 43 | 56 |
| 0509 | 0309 | 0168 00A8 | C2 | E8 | 42 | 59 | 0631 | 0371 | 0230 O0E6 | C3 | E6 | 43 | 57 |
| 0510 | 0310 | 0169 00A9 | C2 | E9 | 42 | 5A | 0632 | 0372 | 0231 O0E7 | C3 | E7 | 43 | 58 |
| 0511 | 0311 | 0170 00AA | C2 | 6A | 42 | 7 C | 0633 | 0373 | 0232 00E8 | C3 | E8 | 43 | 59 |
| 0512 | 0312 | 0171 00AB. | C2 | 6B | 42 | 2 C | 0634 | 0374 | 0233 00E9 | C3 | E9 | 43 | 5A |
| 0513 | 0313 | 0172 00AC | C2 | 6C | 42 | 25 | 0635 | 0375 | 0234 O0EA | C3 | 6A | 43 | 7 C |
| 0514 | 0314 | 0173 00AD | C2 | 6D | 42 | 5 F | 0636 | 0376 | 0235 00EB | C3 | 68 | 43 | 2C |
| 0515 | 0315 | 0174 OOAE | C2 | 6 E | 42 | 3E | 0637 | 0377 | 0236 00EC | C3 | 6 C | 43 | 25 |
| 0516 | 0316 | 0175 00AF | C2 | 6 F | 42 | 3 F | 0638 | 0378 | 0237 00ED | C3 | 6 D | 43 | 5F |
| 0517 | 0317 | 0176 00B0 | C2 | F0 | 42 | 30 | 0639 | 0379 | 0238 OOEE | C3 | 6E | 43 | 3E |
| 0518 | 0318 | 0177 00B1 | C? | F1 | 42 | 31 | 0640 | 0380 | 0239 O0EF | C3 | 6 F | 43 | 3F |
| 0519 | 0319 | 0178 00B2 | C2 | F2 | 42 | 32 | 0701 | 0401 | 0240 00F0 | C3 | FO | 43 | 30 |
| 0520 | 0320 | 0179 00B3 | C2 | F3 | 42 | 33 | 0702 | 0402 | 0241 00F1 | C3 | F1 | 43 | 31 |
| 0521 | 0321 | 0180 00B4 | C2 | F4 | 42 | 34 | 0703 | 0403 | 0242 00F2 | C3 | F2 | 43 | 32 |
| 0522 | 0322 | 0181 00B5 | C2 | F5 | 42 | 35 | 0704 | 0404 | 0243 00F3 | C3 | F3 | 43 | 33 |
| 0523 | 0323 | 0182 00B6 | C2 | F6 | 42 | 36 | 0705 | 0405 | 0244 00F4 | C3 | F4 | 43 | 34 |
| 0524 | 0324 | 0183 00B7 | C2 | F7 | 42 | 37 | 0706 | 0406 | 0245 00F5 | C3 | F5 | 43 | 35 |
| 0525 | 0325 | 0184 00B8 | C2 | F8 | 42 | 38 | 0707 | 0407 | 0246 00F6 | C3 | F6 | 43 | 36 |
| 0526 | 0326 | 0185 00B9 | C 2 | F9 | 42 | 39 | 0708 | 0408 | 0247 00F7 | C3 | F7 | 43 | 37 |


| Mod 1 | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  | Mod 1 | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R C | R C | Dec Hex | EBC | IC |  |  | R C |  | Dec Hex | EBC |  | AS |  |
| 0709 | 0409 | 0248 00F8 | C3 | F8 | 43 | 38 | 0831 | 0471 | 03100136 | C4 | F6 | 44 | 36 |
| 0710 | 0410 | 0249 00F9 | C3 | F9 | 43 | 39 | 0832 | 0472 | 03110137 | C4 | F7 | 44 | 37 |
| 0711 | 0411 | 0250 00FA | C3 | 7A | 43 | 3A | 0833 | 0473 | 03120138 | C4 | F8 | 44 | 38 |
| 0712 | 0412 | 0251 00FB | C3 | 7B | 43 | 23 | 0834 | 0474 | 03130139 | C4 | F9 | 44 | 39 |
| 0713 | 0413 | 0252 00FC | C3 | 7 C | 43 | 40 | 0835 | 0475 | 0314013 A | C4 | 7 A | 44 | 3A |
| 0714 | 0414 | 0253 00FD | C3 | 70 | 43 | 27 | 0836 | 0476 | 0315013 B | C4 | 78 | 44 | 23 |
| 0715 | 0415 | 0254 00FE | C3 | 7E | 43 | 3D | 0837 | 0477 | $0316013 C$ | C4 | 7 C | 44 | 40 |
| 0716 | 0416 | 0255 00FF | C3 | 7 F | 43 | 22 | 0838 | 0478 | 0317013 D | C4 | 7 D | 44 | 27 |
| 0717 | 0417 | 02560100 | C4 | 40 | 44 | 20 | 0839 | 0479 | 0318013 E | C4 | 7E | 44 | 3D |
| 0718 | 0418 | 02570101 | C4 | C1 | 44 | 41 | 0840 | 0480 | 0319013 F | C4 | 7F | 44 | 22 |
| 0719 | 0419 | 02580102 | C4 | C2 | 44 | 42 | 0901 | 0501 | 03200140 | C5 | 40 | 45 | 20 |
| 0720 | 0420 | 02590103 | C4 | C3 | 44 | 43 | 0902 | 0502 | 03210141 | C5 | C1 | 45 | 41 |
| 0721 | 0421 | 02600104 | C4 | C4 | 44 | 44 | 0903 | 0503 | 03220142 | C5 | C2 | 45 | 42 |
| 0722 | 0422 | 02610105 | C4 | C5 | 44 | 45 | 0904 | 0504 | 03230143 | C5 | C3 | 45 | 43 |
| 0723 | 0423 | 02620106 | C4 | C6 | 44 | 46 | 0905 | 0505 | 03240144 | C5 | C4 | 45 | 44 |
| 0724 | 0424 | 02630107 | C4 | C7 | 44 | 47 | 0906 | 0506 | 03250145 | C5 | C5 | 45 | 45 |
| 0725 | 0425 | 02640108 | C4 | C8 | 44 | 48 | 0907 | 0507 | 03260146 | C5 | C6 | 45 | 46 |
| 0726 | 0426 | 02650109 | C4 | C9 | 44 | 49 | 0908 | 0508 | 03270147 | C5 | C7 | 45 | 47 |
| 0727 | 0427 | 0266 010A | C4 | 4 A | 44 | 58 | 0909 | 0509 | 03280148 | C5 | C8 | 45 | 48 |
| 0728 | 0428 | 0267 010B | C4 | 4B | 44 | 2E | 0910 | 0510 | 03290149 | C5 | C9 | 45 | 49 |
| 0729 | 0429 | 0268 010C | C4 | 4 C | 44 | 3 C | 0911 | 0511 | 0330 014A | C5 | 4A | 45 | 58 |
| 0730 | 0430 | 0269 010D | C4 | 4D | 44 | 28 | 0912 | 0512 | 0331 014B | C5 | 4B | 45 | 2E |
| 0731 | 0431 | 0270 010E | C4 | 4 E | 44 | 2B | 0913 | 0513 | 0332 014C | C5 | 4 C | 45 | 3C |
| 0732 | 0432 | 0271 010F | C4 | 4F | 44 | 21 | 0914 | 0514 | 0333 014D | C5 | 4D | 45 | 28 |
| 0733 | 0433 | 02720110 | C4 | 50 | 44 | 26 | 0915 | 0515 | 0334 014E | C5 | 4 E | 45 | 2B |
| 0734 | 0434 | 02730111 | C4 | D1 | 44 | 4A | 0916 | 0516 | 0335014 F | C5 | 4F | 45 | 21 |
| 0735 | 0435 | 02740112 | C4 | D2 | 44 | 4 B | 0917 | 0517 | 03360150 | C5 | 50 | 45 | 26 |
| 0736 | 0436 | 02750113 | C4 | D3 | 44 | 4 C | 0918 | 0518 | 03370151 | C5 | D1 | 45 | 4A |
| 0737 | 0437 | 02760114 | C4 | D4 | 44 | 4 D | 0919 | 0519 | 03380152 | C5 | D2 | 45 | 4B |
| 0738 | 0438 | 02770115 | C4 | D5 | 44 | 4E | 0920 | 0520 | 03390153 | C5 | D3 | 45 | 4 C |
| 0739 | 0439 | 02780116 | C4 | D6 | 44 | 4 F | 0921 | 0521 | 03400154 | C5 | D4 | 45 | 4D |
| 0740 | 0440 | 02790117 | C4 | D7 | 44 | 50 | 0922 | 0522 | 03410155 | C5 | D5 | 45 | 4E |
| 0801 | 0441 | 02800118 | C4 | D8 | 44 | 51 | 0923 | 0523 | 03420156 | C5 | D6 | 45 | 4F |
| 0802 | 0442 | 02810119 | C4 | D9 | 44 | 52 | 0924 | 0524 | 03430157 | C5 | D7 | 45 | 50 |
| 0803 | 0443 | 0282 011A | C4 | 5A | 44 | 5 D | 0925 | 0525 | 03440158 | C5 | D8 | 45 | 51 |
| 0804 | 0444 | 0283 011B | C4 | 5B | 44 | 24 | 0926 | 0526 | 03450159 | C5 | D9 | 45 | 52 |
| 0805 | 0445 | 0284 011C | C4 | 5C | 44 | 2 A | 0927 | 0527 | 0346 015A | C5 | 5A | 45 | 5 D |
| 0806 | 0446 | 0285011 D | C4 | 5D | 44 | 29 | 0928 | 0528 | 0347 015B | C5 | 5B | 45 | 24 |
| 0807 | 0447 | 0286 011E | C4 | 5E | 44 | 3B | 0929 | 0529 | 0348015 C | C5 | 5 C | 45 | 2 A |
| 0808 | 0448 | 0287 011F | C4 | 5F | 44 | 5E | 0930 | 0530 | 0349015 D | C5 | 5D | 45 | 29 |
| 0809 | 0449 | 02880120 | C4 | 60 | 44 | 2D | 0931 | 0531 | 0350 015E | C5 | 5E | 45 | 3B |
| 0810 | 0450 | 02890121 | C4 | 61 | 44 | 2 F | 0932 | 0532 | 0351 015F | C5 | 5F | 45 | 5 E |
| 0811 | 0451 | 02900122 | C4 | E2 | 44 | 53 | 0933 | 0533 | 03520160 | C5 | 60 | 45 | 2D |
| 0812 | 0452 | 02910123 | C4 | E3 | 44 | 54 | 0934 | 0534 | 03530161 | C5 | 61 | 45 | 2 F |
| 0813 | 0453 | 02920124 | C4 | E4 | 44 | 55 | 0935 | 0535 | 03540162 | C5 | E2 | 45 | 53 |
| 0814 | 0454 | 02930125 | C4 | E5 | 44 | 56 | 0936 | 0536 | 03550163 | C5 | E3 | 45 | 54 |
| 0815 | 0455 | 02940126 | C4 | E6 | 44 | 57 | 0937 | 0537 | 03560164 | C5 | E4 | 45 | 55 |
| 0816 | 0456 | 02950127 | C4 | E7 | 44 | 58 | 0938 | 0538 | 0357.0165 | C5 | E5 | 45 | 56 |
| 0817 | 0457 | 02960128 | C4 | E8 | 44 | 59 | 0939 | 0539 | 03580166 | C5 | E6 | 45 | 57 |
| 0818 | 0458 | 02970129 | C4 | E9 | 44 | 5A | 0940 | 0540 | 03590167 | C5 | E 7 | 45 | 58 |
| 0819 | 0459 | 0298 012A | C4 | 6A | 44 | 7 C | 1001 | 0541 | 03600168 | C5 | E8 | 45 | 59 |
| 0820 | 0460 | 0299 012B | C4 | 6B | 44 | 2 C | 1002 | 0542 | 03610169 | C5 | E9 | 45 | 5A |
| 0821 | 0461 | 0300 012C | C4 | 6C | 44 | 25 | 1003 | 0543 | 0362 016A | C5 | 6A | 45 | 7 C |
| 0822 | 0462 | 0301 012D | C4 | 6D | 44 | 5 F | 1004 | 0544 | 0363 016B | C5 | 6B | 45 | 2 C |
| 0823 | 0463 | 0302 012E | C4 | 6 E | 44 | 3E | 1005 | 0545 | 0364 016C | C5 | 6C | 45 | 25 |
| 0824 | 0464 | 0303 012F | C4 | 6F | 44 | 3F | 1006 | 0546 | 0365 016D | C5 | 6D | 45 | 5F |
| 0825 | 0465 | 03040130 | C4 | F0 | 44 | 30 | 1007 | 0547 | 0366 016E | C5 | 6E | 45 | 3E |
| 0826 | 0466 | 03050131 | C4 | F1 | 44 | 31 | 1008 | 0548 | 0367 016F | C5 | 6F | 45 | 3F |
| 0827 | 0467 | 03060132 | C4 | F2 | 44 | 32 | 1009 | 0549 | 03680170 | C5 | FO | 45 | 30 |
| 0828 | 0468 | 03070133 | C4 | F3 | 44 | 33 | 1010 | 0550 | 03690171 | C5 | F1 | 45 | 31 |
| 0829 | 0469 | 03080134 | C4 | F4 | 44 | 34 | 1011 | 0551 | 03700172 | C5 | F2 | 45 | 32 |
| 0830 | 0470 | 03090135 | C4 | F5 | 44 | 35 | 1012 | 0552 | 03710173 | C5 | F3 | 45 | 33 |

Mod
R C
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1134

| Mod |
| :--- |
| $R$ | R C Dec Hex $\frac{03720174}{03}$ 03720174

03730175 03740176 03750177
03760178 03760178
03778017 A 0378 017A
0379017 B 0380 017C 0381 017D 0382 017E
0383 017F 03840180 03850181
03860182 03870183 03880184
03890185 03990186
03910187 03920188 03930189
0394018 A 0395018 B
0396018 C 0397 018D 0398018 E
0399018 F 04000190
04010191 04020192 04030193 04040194
04050195 04060196 04070197
04080198 04090199
$0410019 A$ 0411 019B 0412019 C 0413019 D
$0414019 E$
$0415019 F$
041601 AO
041701 A1
041801 A2
041
0
0
06
06
0
0
0
0
0
0
0

06

Buffer Address (Hex) EBCDIC ASCII
C5

Mod 1 Mods 2,3,4
$R \quad R \quad$ R C 06
06
06
06
06
06
06
06
06
06
06
06
06
06
06
06
06
06
06 0635
0636
0637
0638
0639
064
0644
0642
0643
0644
064
064
064
0648
0649
065
06
06
06
06

635
636
637
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654 0655 0656
0657 0658 06
0

1221
1222
1223
1223
1224
1225
1225
1226
12
1
1
12
12
12
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
12
12
12


Position Dec Hex $043401 \mathrm{B2}$
$043501 \mathrm{B3}$
$043601 \mathrm{B4}$
04370185
$043801 \mathrm{B6}$
$043901 B 7$
$044001 B 8$
0441 01B9
0442 01BA
0443 01BB
$044401 B C$
$044501 B D$
0446 01BE
0447 01BF
044801 CO
$044901 \mathrm{C1}$
045001 C 2
0451 01C3
0452 O1C4
0453 O1C5
045401 C
045501 C
0456 01C8
0457 01C9
0459 01CB
0460 01CC
0462 O1CE
04640100
046601 D2
04670103
0468 01D4
0469 01D5
0470 01D6
0471 01D7

## 04

04
0476 01DC
0477 01DD
0478 01DE
0479 01DF
0480 01E0
0481 O1E1
0482 O1E2
0483 O1E3
0484 O1E4
0485 O1E5
0486 01E6
0487 01E7
0488 01E8
048901 E9
0490 01EA
0491 D1EB
0493 01ED
0494 01EE
049501 EF

Buffer Address (Hex)
EBCDIC ASCII

| C6 | F2 | 46 | 32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C6 | F3 | 46 | 33 |
| C6 | F4 | 46 | 34 |
| C6 | F5 | 46 | 35 |
| C6 | F6 | 46 | 36 |
| C6 | F7 | 46 | 37 |
| C6 | F8 | 46 | 38 |
| C6 | F9 | 46 | 39 |
| C6 | 7A | 46 | 3A |
| C6 | 7 B | 46 | 23 |
| C6 | 7 C | 46 | 40 |
| C6 | 70 | 46 | 27 |
| C6 | 7E | 46 | 3D |
| C6 | 7F | 46 | 22 |
| C7 | 40 | 47 | 20 |
| C7 | C1 | 47 | 41 |
| C7 | C2 | 47 | 42 |
| C7 | C3 | 47 | 43 |
| C7 | C4 | 47 | 44 |
| C7 | C5 | 47 | 45 |
| C7 | C6 | 47 | 46 |
| C7 | C7 | 47 | 47 |
| C7 | C8 | 47 | 48 |
| C7 | C9 | 47 | 49 |
| C7 | 4A | 47 | 58 |
| C7 | 48 | 47 | 2E |
| C7 | 4C | 47 | 3C |
| C7 | 4D | 47 | 28 |
| C7 | 4E | 47 | 2B |
| C7 | 4F | 47 | 21 |
| C7 | 50 | 47 | 26 |
| C7 | D1 | 47 | 4A |
| C7 | D2 | 47 | 4B |
| C7 | D3 | 47 | 4 C |
| C7 | D4 | 47 | 4D |
| C7 | D5 | 47 | 4E |
| C7 | D6 | 47 | 4F |
| C7 | D7 | 47 | 50 |
| C7 | D8 | 47 | 51 |
| C7 | D9 | 47 | 52 |
| C7 | 5A | 47 | 5D |
| C7 | 5B | 47 | 24 |
| C7 | 5C | 47 | 2A |
| C7 | 5D | 47 | 29 |
| C7 | 5E | 47 | 3B |
| C7 | 5 F | 47 | 5E |
| C7 | 60 | 47 | 2D |
| C7 | 61 | 47 | 2F |
| C7 | E2 | 47 | 53 |
| C7 | E3 | 47 | 54 |
| C7 | E4 | 47 | 55 |
| C7 | E5 | 47 | 56 |
| C7 | E6 | 47 | 57 |
| C7 | E7 | 47 | 58 |
| C7 | E8 | 47 | 59 |
| C7 | E9 | 47 | 5A |
| C7 | 6A | 47 | 7 C |
| C7 | 6B | 47 | 2 C |
| C7 | 6C | 47 | 25 |
| C7 | 6D | 47 | 5 F |
| C7 | 6E | 47 | 3E |
| C7 | 6 F | 47 | 3F |


| Mod 1 | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  | Mod 1R C | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R C | R C | Dec Hex |  | DIC |  |  |  | R C | Dec Hex | EBC |  |  |  |
|  | 0717 | 049601 FO | C7 | FO | 47 | 30 |  | 0779 | 0558 022E | C8 | 6 E | 48 | 3 E |
|  | 0718 | 0497 01F1 | C7 | F1 | 47 | 31 |  | 0780 | 0559 022F | C8 | 6F | 48 | 3F |
|  | 0719 | 0498 01F2 | C7 | F2 | 47 | 32 |  | 0801 | 05600230 | C8 | F0 | 48 | 30 |
|  | 0720 | 0499 01F3 | C7 | F3 | 47 | 33 |  | 0802 | 05610231 | C8 | F1 | 48 | 31 |
|  | 0721 | 0500 01F4 | C7 | F4 | 47 | 34 |  | 0803 | 05620232 | C8 | F2 | 48 | 32 |
|  | 0722 | 0501 01F5 | C7 | F5 | 47 | 35 |  | 0804 | 05630233 | C8 | F3 | 48 | 33 |
|  | 0723 | 0502 01F6 | C7 | F6 | 47 | 36 |  | 0805 | 05640234 | C8 | F4 | 48 | 34 |
|  | 0724 | 0503 01F7 | C7 | F7 | 47 | 37 |  | 0806 | 05650235 | C8 | F5 | 48 | 35 |
|  | 0725 | 0504 01F8 | C7 | F8 | 47 | 38 |  | 0807 | 05660236 | C8 | F6 | 48 | 36 |
|  | 0726 | 050501 F 9 | C7 | F9 | 47 | 39 |  | 0808 | 05670237 | C8 | F7 | 48 | 37 |
|  | 0727 | 0506 01FA | C7 | 7 A | 47 | 3A |  | 0809 | 05680238 | C8 | F8 | 48 | 38 |
|  | 0728 | 0507 01FB | C7 | 7 B | 47 | 23 |  | 0810 | 05690239 | C8 | F9 | 48 | 39 |
|  | 0729 | 0508 01FC | C7 | 7 C | 47 | 40 |  | 0811 | 0570 023A | C8 | 7 A | 48 | 3A |
|  | 0730 | 0509 01FD | C7 | 7 D | 47 | 27 |  | 0812 | 0571 023B | C8 | 78 | 48 | 23 |
|  | 0731 | 0510 01FE | C7 | 7E | 47 | 3 D |  | 0813 | 0572 023C | C8 | 7 C | 48 | 40 |
|  | 0732 | 0511 01FF | C7 | 7F | 47 | 22 |  | 0814 | 0573 023D | C8 | 70 | 48 | 27 |
|  | 0733 | 05120200 | C8 | 40 | 48 | 20 |  | 0815 | 0574 023E | C8 | 7 F | 48 | 30 |
|  | 0734 | 05130201 | C8 | C1 | 48 | 41 |  | 0816 | 0575 023F | C8 | 7 F | 48 | 22 |
|  | 0735 | 05140202 | C8 | C2 | 48 | 42 |  | 0817 | 05760240 | C9 | 40 | 49 | 20 |
|  | 0736 | 05150203 | C8 | C3 | 48 | 43 |  | 0818 | 05770241 | C9 | C1 | 49 | 41 |
|  | 0737 | 05160204 | C8 | C4 | 48 | 44 |  | 0819 | 05780242 | C9 | C2 | 49 | 42 |
|  | 0738 | 05170205 | C8 | C5 | 48 | 45 |  | 0820 | 05790243 | C9 | C3 | 49 | 43 |
|  | 0739 | 05180206 | C8 | C6 | 48 | 46 |  | 0821 | 05800244 | C9 | C4 | 49 | 44 |
|  | 0740 | 05190207 | C8 | C7 | 48 | 47 |  | 0822 | 05810245 | C9 | C5 | 49 | 45 |
|  | 0741 | 05200208 | C8 | C8 | 48 | 48 |  | 0823 | 05820246 | C9 | C6 | 49 | 46 |
|  | 0742 | 05210209 | C8 | C9 | 48 | 49 |  | 0824 | 05830247 | C9 | C7 | 49 | 47 |
|  | 0743 | 0522 020A | C8 | 4A | 48 | 5B |  | 0825 | 05840248 | C9 | C8 | 49 | 48 |
|  | 0744 | 0523 020B | C8 | 4B | 48 | 2 E |  | 0826 | 05850249 | C9 | C9 | 49 | 49 |
|  | 0745 | 0524 020C | C8 | 4 C | 48 | 3C |  | 0827 | 0586 024A | C9 | 4A | 49 | 5B |
|  | 0746 | 0525 0200 | C8 | 4D | 48 | 28 |  | 0828 | 0587 024B | C9 | 4B | 49 | 2 E |
|  | 0747 | 0526 020E | C8 | 4E | 48 | 2 B |  | 0829 | 0588 024C | C9 | 4 C | 49 | 3 C |
|  | 0748 | 0527 020F | C8 | 4F | 48 | 21 |  | 0830 | 0589 024D | C9 | 4D | 49 | 28 |
|  | 0749 | 05280210 | C8 | 50 | 48 | 26 |  | 0831 | 0590 024E | C9 | 4 E | 49 | 2 B |
|  | 0750 | 05290211 | C8 | D1 | 48 | 4A |  | 0832 | 0591 024F | C9 | 4F | 49 | 21 |
|  | 0751 | 05300212 | C8 | D2 | 48 | 4 B |  | 0833 | 05920250 | C9 | 50 | 59 | 26 |
|  | 0752 | 05310213 | C8 | D3 | 48 | 4 C |  | 0834 | 05930251 | C9 | D1 | 49 | 4A |
|  | 0753 | 05320214 | C8 | D4 | 48 | 4 D |  | 0835 | 05940252 | C9 | D2 | 49 | 4 B |
|  | 0754 | 05330215 | C8 | D5 | 48 | 4 E |  | 0836 | 05950253 | C9 | D3 | 49 | 4 C |
|  | 0755 | 05340216 | C8 | D6 | 48 | 4F |  | 0837 | 05960254 | C9 | D4 | 49 | 4D |
|  | 0756 | 05350217 | C8 | D7 | 48 | 50 |  | 0838 | 05970255 | C9 | D5 | 49 | 4 E |
|  | 0757 | 05360218 | C8 | D8 | 48 | 51 |  | 0839 | 05980256 | C9 | D6 | 49 | 4F |
|  | 0758 | 05370219 | C8 | D9 | 48 | 52 |  | 0840 | 05990257 | C9 | D7 | 49 | 50 |
|  | 0759 | 0538 021A | C8 | 5A | 48 | 5 D |  | 0841 | 06000258 | C9 | D8 | 49 | 51 |
|  | 0760 | 0539 021B | C8 | 5B | 48 | 24 |  | 0842 | 06010259 | C9 | D9 | 49 | 52 |
|  | 0761 | 0540 021C | C8 | 5C | 48 | 2A |  | 0843 | 0602 025A | C9 | 5A | 49 | 5D |
|  | 0762 | 0541 021D | C8 | 5 D | 48 | 29 |  | 0844 | 0603 025B | C9 | 5B | 49 | 24 |
|  | 0763 | 0542 021E | C8 | 5 E | 48 | 3B |  | 0845 | 0604 025C | C9 | 5 C | 49 | 2 A |
|  | 0764 | 0543 021F | C8 | 5 F | 48 | 5E |  | 0846 | 0605025 D | C9 | 5D | 49 | 29 |
|  | 0765 | 05440220 | C8 | 60 | 48 | 2D |  | 0847 | 0606 025E | C9 | 5 E | 49 | 38 |
|  | 0766 | 05450221 | C8 | 61 | 48 | 2 F |  | 0848 | 0607 025F | C9 | 5 F | 49 | 5 E |
|  | 0767 | 05460222 | C8 | E2 | 48 | 53 |  | 0849 | 06080260 | C9 | 60 | 49 | 2D |
|  | 0768 | 05470223 | C8 | E3 | 48 | 54 |  | 0850 | 06090261 | C9 | 61 | 49 | 2 F |
|  | 0769 | 05480224 | C8 | E4 | 48 | 55 |  | 0851 | 06100262 | C9 | E2 | 49 | 53 |
|  | 0770 | 05490225 | C8 | E5 | 48 | 56 |  | 0852 | 06110263 | C9 | E3 | 49 | 54 |
|  | 0771 | 05500226 | C8 | E6 | 48 | 57 |  | 0853 | 06120264 | C9 | E4 | 49 | 55 |
|  | 0772 | 05510227 | C8 | E7 | 48 | 58 |  | 0854 | 06130265 | C9 | E5 | 49 | 56 |
|  | 0773 | 05520228 | C8 | E8 | 48 | 59 |  | 0855 | 06140266 | C9 | E6 | 49 | 57 |
|  | 0774 | 05530229 | C8 | E9 | 48 | 5A |  | 0856 | 06150267 | C9 | E7 | 49 | 58 |
|  | 0775 | 0554 022A | C8 | 6A | 48 | 7 C |  | 0857 | 06160268 | C9 | E8 | 49 | 59 |
|  | 0776 | 0555 022B | C8 | 6B | 48 | 2C |  | 0858 | 06170269 | C9 | E9 | 49 | 5A |
|  | 0777 | 0556 022C | C8 | 6C | 48 | 25 |  | 0859 | 0618 026A | C9 | 6 6 | 49 | 7 C |
|  | 0778 | 0557 022D | C8 | 6D | 48 | 5 F |  | 0860 | 0619 026B | C9 | 6B | 49 | 2 C |


| Mod 1 | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  | Mod 1R C | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R C | R C | Dec Hex | EBC | DIC |  | CII |  | R C | Dec Hex | EBC | IC |  | CII |
|  | 0861 | 0620 026C | C9 | 6 C | 49 | 25 |  | 0943 | 0682 02AA | 4A | 6 A | 5B | 7 C |
|  | 0862 | 0621 026D | C9 | 6D | 49 | 5 F |  | 0944 | 0683 02AB | 4A | 6B | 5B | 2 C |
|  | 0863 | 0622 026E | C9 | 6 E | 49 | 3E |  | 0945 | 0684 02AC | 4A | 6C | 5B | 25 |
|  | 0864 | 0623 026F | C9 | 6 F | 49 | 3F |  | 0946 | 0685 02AD | 4A | 6D | 5B | 5 F |
|  | 0865 | 06240270 | C9 | FO | 49 | 30 |  | 0947 | 0686 02AE | 4A | 6E | 5B | 3E |
|  | 0866 | 06250271 | C9 | F1 | 49 | 31 |  | 0948 | 0687 02AF | 4A | 6 F | 5B | 3F |
|  | 0867 | 06260272 | C9 | F2 | 49 | 32 |  | 0949 | 0688 02B0 | 4A | FO | 5B | 30 |
|  | 0868 | 06270273 | C9 | F3 | 49 | 33 |  | 0950 | 0689 02B1 | 4A | F1 | 5B | 31 |
|  | 0869 | 06280274 | C9 | F4 | 49 | 34 |  | 0951 | 0690 02B2 | 4 A | F2 | 5B | 32 |
|  | 0870 | 06290275 | C9 | F5 | 49 | 35 |  | 0952 | 0691 02B3 | 4A | F3 | 5B | 33 |
|  | 0871 | 06300276 | C9 | F6 | 49 | 36 |  | 0953 | 0692 02B4 | 4A | F4 | 5B | 34 |
|  | 0872 | 06310277 | C9 | F7 | 49 | 37 |  | 0954 | 0693 0285 | 4A | F5 | 5B | 35 |
|  | 0873 | 06320278 | C9 | F8 | 49 | 38 |  | 0955 | 0694 02B6 | 4 A | F6 | 5B | 36 |
|  | 0874 | 06330279 | C9 | F9 | 49 | 39 |  | 0956 | 0695 02B7 | 4A | F7 | 5B | 37 |
|  | 0875 | 0634 027A | C9 | 7 A | 49 | 3A |  | 0957 | 06960288 | 4A | F8 | 5B | 38 |
|  | 0876 | 0635 027B | C9 | 7 B | 49 | 23 |  | 0958 | 0697 02B9 | 4A | F9 | 5B | 39 |
|  | 0877 | 0636 027C | C9 | 7 C | 49 | 40 |  | 0959 | 0698 02BA | 4A | 7A | 5B | 3A |
|  | 0878 | 0637027 D | C9 | 7 D | 49 | 27 |  | 0960 | 0699 02BB | 4A | 7B | 58 | 23 |
|  | 0879 | 0638 027E | C9 | 7E | 49 | 3 D |  | 0961 | 0700 02BC | 4A | 7 C | 58 | 40 |
|  | 0880 | 0639 027F | C9 | 7F | 49 | 22 |  | 0962 | 0701 02BD | 4A | 70 | 58 | 27 |
|  | 0901 | 06400280 | 4A | 40 | 5B | 20 |  | 0963 | 0702 02BE | 4A | 7E | 5B | 3D |
|  | 0902 | 06410281 | 4A | C1 | 5B | 41 |  | 0964 | 0703 02BF | 4A | 7F | 5B | 22 |
|  | 0903 | 06420282 | 4A | C2 | 58 | 42 |  | 0965 | 0704 02C0 | 48 | 40 | 2E | 20 |
|  | 0904 | 06430283 | 4A | C3 | 5B | 43 |  | 0966 | 0705 02C1 | 4 B | C1 | 2E | 41 |
|  | 0905 | 06440284 | 4A | C4 | 5B | 44 |  | 0967 | 0706 02C2 | 4B | C2 | 2 E | 42 |
|  | 0906 | 06450285 | 4A | C5 | 5B | 45 |  | 0968 | 0707 02C3 | 4B | C3 | 2E | 43 |
|  | 0907 | 06460286 | 4A | C6 | 5B | 46 |  | 0969 | 0708 02C4 | 4 B | C4 | 2 E | 44 |
|  | 0908 | 06470287 | 4A | C7 | 5B | 47 |  | 0970 | 0709 02C5 | 4B | C5 | 2E | 45 |
|  | 0909 | 06480288 | 4A | C8 | 5B | 48 |  | 0971 | 0710 02C6 | 4 B | C6 | 2E | 46 |
|  | 0910 | 06490289 | 4A | C9 | 5B | 49 |  | 0972 | 0711 02C7 | 4 B | C7 | 2E | 47 |
|  | 0911 | 0650 028A | 4A | 4 A | 5B | 5B |  | 0973 | 0712 02C8 | 4 B | C8 | 2 E | 48 |
|  | 0912 | 0651 028B | 4A | 4 B | 5B | 2 E |  | 0974 | 0713 02C9 | 4 B | C.9 | 2 E | 49 |
|  | 0913 | 0652 028C | 4A | 4C | 5B | 3 C |  | 0975 | 0714 02CA | 4B | 4A | 2 E | 58 |
|  | 0914 | 0653 028D | 4A | 4 D | 5B | 28 |  | 0976 | 0715 02CB | 4 B | 4B | 2E | 2E |
|  | 0915 | 0654 028E | 4A | 4E | 5B | 2B |  | 0977 | 0716 02CC | 4B | 4 C | 2E | 3C |
|  | 0916 | 0655 028F | 4A | 4F | 5B | 21 |  | 0978 | 0717 02CD | 4B | 40 | 2 E | 28 |
|  | 0917 | 06560290 | 4A | 40 | 5B | 26 |  | 0979 | 0718 02CE | 4B | 4E | 2E | 2B |
|  | 0918 | 06570291 | 4A | D1 | 5B | 4A |  | 0980 | 0719 O2CF | 4B | 4F | 2 E | 21 |
|  | 0919 | 06580292 | 4A | D2 | 58 | 4 B |  | 1001 | 0720 02D0 | 48 | 50 | 2 E | 26 |
|  | 0920 | 06590293 | 4A | D3 | 5B | 4 C |  | 1002 | 0721 02D1 | 4 B | D1 | 2E | 4A |
|  | 0921 | 06600294 | 4A | D4 | 5B | 4 D |  | 1003 | 0722 02D2 | 4B | D2 | 2 E | 4 B |
|  | 0922 | 06610295 | 4A | D5 | 5B | 4 E |  | 1004 | 0723 02D3 | 4 B | D3 | 2E | 4 C |
|  | 0923 | 06620296 | 4A | D6 | 5B | 4F |  | 1005 | 0724 02D4 | 4 B | D4 | 2E | 4D |
|  | 0924 | 06630297 | 4A | D7 | 5B | 50 |  | 1006 | 07250205 | 4 B | D5 | 2E | 4 E |
|  | 0925 | 06640298 | 4A | D8 | 5B | 51 |  | 1007 | 072602 D 6 | 4 B | D6 | 2E | 4F |
|  | 0926 | 06650299 | 4A | D9 | 58 | 52 |  | 1008 | 0727 02D7 | 4 B | D7 | 2E | 50 |
|  | 0927 | 0666 029A | 4A | 5A | 5B | 50 |  | 1009 | 0728 02D8 | 4 B | D8 | 2E | 51 |
|  | 0928 | 0667 029B | 4A | 5B | 5B | 24 |  | 1010 | 0729 02D9 | 4B | D9 | 2E | 52 |
|  | 0929 | 0668 029C | 4A | 5C | 5B | 2 A |  | 1011 | 0730 02DA | 4 B | 5A | 2E | 5D |
|  | 0930 | 0669 029D | 4A | 5D | 5B | 29 |  | 1012 | 0731 02DB | 4 B | 5B | 2 E | 24 |
|  | 0931 | 0670 029E | 4A | 5E | 5B | 3B |  | 1013 | 0732 02DC | 4 B | 5C | 2 E | 2A |
|  | 0932 | 0671 029F | 4A | 5F | 5B | 5 E |  | 1014 | 0733 02DD | 4 B | 5D | 2E | 29 |
|  | 0933 | 0672 02A0 | 4A | 60 | 5B | 2D |  | 1015 | 0734 02DE | 4 B | 5E | 2E | 38 |
|  | 0934 | 0673 02A1 | 4A | 61 | 5B | 2 F |  | 1016 | 0735 02DF | 4B | 5F | 2E | 5 E |
|  | 0935 | 0674 02A2 | 4A | E2 | 5B | 53 |  | 1017 | 0736 02E0 | 4B | 60 | 2E | 2D |
|  | 0936 | 0675 02A3 | 4A | E3 | 5B | 54 |  | 1018 | 0737 O2E1 | 4B | 61 | 2E | 2 F |
|  | 0937 | 0676 02A4 | 4A | E4 | 5B | 55 |  | 1019 | 0738 02E2 | 4B | E2 | 2E | 53 |
|  | 0938 | 0677 02A5 | 4A | E5 | 5B | 56 |  | 1020 | 0739 O2E3 | 4 B | E3 | 2E | 54 |
|  | 0939 | 0678 02A6 | 4A | E6 | 5B | 57 |  | 1021 | 0740 O2E4 | 4 B | E4 | 2 E | 55 |
|  | 0940 | 0679 02A7 | 4A | E7 | 5B | 58 |  | 1022 | 0741 O2E5 | 4 B | E5 | 2E | 56 |
|  | 0941 | 0680 02A8 | 4A | E8 | 5B | 59 |  | 1023 | 0742 02E6 | 4B | E6 | 2E | 57 |
|  | 0942 | 0681 02A9 | 4A | E9 | 58 | 5 A |  | 1024 | 0743 02E7 | 4B | E7 | 2E | 58 |

Mod 1 Mods 2,3,4 R C R C

08
0863
0865
0867
0868
0870
0872
0874
0875
0876
0877
0879
0901
0903
0905
0907
0909
0910
0912
0914
0916
0917
0919
0921
0923
0924
0926
0927
0929
0930
0932
0934
0936
0937
0939
$\begin{array}{ll}0941 & 0680 \text { 02A8 } \\ 0942 & 068102 A 9\end{array}$

Buffer Address (Hex) EBCDIC ASCII


| Mod 1 | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  | Niod 1 | Mods 2,3,4 Position |  | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R C | R C | Dec Hex | EBC | DIC |  | CCII | R C | R C | Dec Hex | EBC | DIC |  | CII |
|  | 1025 | 0744 02E8 | 4B | E8 | 2 E | 59 |  | 1107 | 08060326 | 4 C | E6 | 3 C | 57 |
|  | 1026 | 0745 02E9 | 4 B | E9 | 2E | 5A |  | 1108 | 08070327 | 4C | E7 | 3 C | 58 |
|  | 1027 | 0746 O2EA | 48 | 6A | 2 E | 7 C |  | 1109 | 08080328 | 4 C | E8 | 3 C | 59 |
|  | 1028 | 0747 O2EB | $4 B$ | 6B | 2 E | 2 C |  | 1110 | 08090329 | 4 C | E9 | 3 C | 5A |
|  | 1029 | 0748 02EC | 4B | 6C | 2E | 25 |  | 1111 | 0810 032A | 4 C | 6A | 3 C | 7 C |
|  | 1030 | 0749 02ED | 4B | 6D | 2E | 5 F |  | 1112 | 0811 032B | 4 C | 6B | 3 C | 2 C |
|  | 1031 | 0750 02EE | 4B | 6E | 2E | 3E |  | 1113 | 0812 032C | 4C | 6C | 3 C | 25 |
|  | 1032 | 0751 02EF | 4B | 6F | 2 E | 3 F |  | 1114 | 0813 032D | 4 C | 6D | 3 C | 5F |
|  | 1033 | 0752 02F0 | 4B | FO | 2E | 30 |  | 1115 | 0814 032E | 4 C | 6E | 3 C | $3 E$ |
|  | 1034 | 0753 02F1 | 4B | F1 | 2 E | 31 |  | 1116 | 0815 032F | 4 C | 6 F | 3 C | 3 F |
|  | 1035 | 0754 02F2 | 4 B | F2 | 2 E | 32 |  | 1117 | 08160330 | 4 C | F0 | 3 C | 30 |
|  | 1036 | 0755 02F3 | 4 B | F3 | 2 E | 33 |  | 1118 | 08170331 | 4 C | F1 | 3 C | 31 |
|  | 1037 | 0756 02F4 | 4B | F4 | 2 E | 34 |  | 1119 | 08180332 | 4 C | F2 | 3 C | 32 |
|  | 1038 | 0757 02F5 | 4B | F5 | 2 E | 35 |  | 1120 | 08190333 | 4 C | F3 | 3C | 33 |
|  | 1039 | 0758 02F6 | 4 B | F6 | 2E | 36 |  | 1121 | 08200334 | 4 C | F4 | 3 C | 34 |
|  | 1040 | 0759 02F7 | 4B | F7 | 2 E | 37 |  | 1122 | 08210335 | 4 C | F5 | 3 C | 35 |
|  | 1041 | 0760 02F8 | 4B | F8 | 2E | 38 |  | 1123 | 08220336 | 4 C | F6 | 3 C | 36 |
|  | 1042 | 0761 02F9 | 4 B | F9 | 2E | 39 |  | 1124 | 08230337 | 4 C | F7 | 3 C | 37 |
|  | 1043 | 0762 02FA | 4 B | 7A | 2E | 3A |  | 1125 | 08240338 | 4 C | F8 | 3C | 38 |
|  | 1044 | 0763 02FB | 4 B | 7 B | 2E | 23 |  | 1126 | 08250339 | 4 C | F9 | 3 C | 39 |
|  | 1045 | 0764 02FC | 4B | 7 C | 2 E | 40 |  | 1127 | 0826 033A | 4 C | 7A | 3 C | 3A |
|  | 1046 | 0765 02FD | 4 B | 7 D | 2 E | 27 |  | 1128 | 0827 033B | 4 C | 7 B | 3 C | 23 |
|  | 1047 | 0766 02FE | 4B | 7 E | 2E | 3D |  | 1129 | 0828 033C | 4 C | 7 C | 3 C | 40 |
|  | 1048 | 0767 02FF | 4B | 7F | 2E | 22 |  | 1130 | 0829 033D | 4 C | 7 D | 3 C | 27 |
|  | 1049 | 07680300 | 4 C | 40 | 3C | 20 |  | 1131 | 0830 033E | 4 C | 7E | 3C | 30 |
|  | 1050 | 07690301 | 4 C | C1 | 3C | 41 |  | 1132 | 0831 033F | 4 C | 7F | 3 C | 22 |
|  | 1051 | 07700302 | 4 C | C2 | 3 C | 42 |  | 1133 | 08320340 | 4 D | 40 | 28 | 20 |
|  | 1052 | 07710303 | 4 C | C3 | 3 C | 43 |  | 1134 | 08330341 | 4 D | C1 | 28 | 41 |
|  | 1053 | 07720304 | 4 C | C4 | 3 C | 44 |  | 1135 | 08340342 | 4D | C2 | 28 | 42 |
|  | 1054 | 07730305 | 4C | C5 | 3C | 45 |  | 1136 | 08350343 | 4 D | C3 | 28 | 43 |
|  | 1055 | 07740306 | 4C | C6 | 3 C | 46 |  | 1137 | 08360344 | 4D | C4 | 28 | 44 |
|  | 1056 | 07750307 | 4C | C7 | 3 C | 47 |  | 1138 | 08370345 | 4D | C5 | 28 | 45 |
|  | 1057 | 07760308 | 4 C | C8 | 3 C | 48 |  | 1139 | 08380346 | 4 D | C6 | 28 | 46 |
|  | 1058 | 07770309 | 4 C | C9 | 3 C | 49 |  | 1140 | 08390347 | 40 | C7 | 28 | 47 |
|  | 1059 | 0778 030A | 4 C | 4A | 3 C | 5B |  | 1141 | 08400348 | 4 D | C8 | 28 | 48 |
|  | 1060 | 0779 030B | 4 C | 4 B | 3C | 2 E |  | 1142 | 08410349 | 4 D | C9 | 28 | 49 |
|  | 1061 | 0780 030C | 4C | 4 C | 3C | 3C |  | 1143 | 0842 034A | 4 D | 4A | 28 | 5B |
|  | 1062 | 0781 030D | 4 C | 4D | 3C | 28 |  | 1144 | 0843 034B | 4D | 4B | 28 | 2 E |
|  | 1063 | 0782 030E | 4 C | 4 E | 3 C | 2B |  | 1145 | 0844 034C | 4D | 4C | 28 | 3 C |
|  | 1064 | 0783 030F | 4C | 4F | 3 C | 21 |  | 1146 | 0845 034D | 4D | 4D | 28 | 28 |
|  | 1065 | 07840310 | 4C | 50 | 3 C | 26 |  | 1147 | 0846 034E | 4D | 4E | 28 | 2B |
|  | 1066 | 07850311 | 4C | D1 | 3 C | 4 A |  | 1148 | 0847 034F | 4D | 4 F | 28 | 21 |
|  | 1067 | 07860312 | 4C | D2 | 3 C | 4B |  | 1149 | 08480350 | 4D | 50 | 28 | 26 |
|  | 1068 | 07870313 | 4 C | D3 | 3 C | 4 C |  | 1150 | 08490351 | 4D | D1 | 28 | 4A |
|  | 1069 | 07880314 | 4 C | D4 | 3 C | 4D |  | 1151 | 08500352 | 4D | D2 | 28 | 4B |
|  | 1070 | 07890315 | 4 C | D5 | 3 C | 4 E |  | 1152 | 08510353 | 4D | D3 | 28 | 4 C |
|  | 1071 | 07900316 | 4 C | D6 | 3 C | 4F |  | 1153 | 08520354 | 4D | D4 | 28 | 4 D |
|  | 1072 | 07910317 | 4 C | D7 | 3 C | 50 |  | 1154 | 08530355 | 4D | D5 | 28 | 4 E |
|  | 1073 | 07920318 | 4 C | D8 | 3 C | 51 |  | 1155 | 08540356 | 4D | D6 | 28 | 4 F |
|  | 1074 | 07930319 | 4 C | D9 | 3 C | 52 |  | 1156 | 08550357 | 4D | D7 | 28 | 50 |
|  | 1075 | 0794 031A | 4 C | 5A | 3 C | 5D |  | 1157 | 08560358 | 4D | D8 | 28 | 51 |
|  | 1076 | 0795031 B | 4 C | 5B | 3 C | 24 |  | 1158 | 08570359 | 4D | D9 | 28 | 52 |
|  | 1077 | 0796 031C | 4 C | 5C | 3 C | 2 A |  | 1159 | 0858 035A | 4D | 5A | 28 | 5D |
|  | 1078 | 0797 031D | 4 C | 5D | 3 C | 29 |  | 1160 | 0859 035B | 4D | 5B | 28 | 24 |
|  | 1079 | 0798 031E | 4 C | 5E | 3 C | 38 |  | 1161 | 0860 035C | 4D | 5C | 28 | 2A |
|  | 1080 | 0799031 F | 4 C | 5F | 3 C | 5E |  | 1162 | 0861 035D | 4D | 5D | 28 | 29 |
|  | 1101 | 08000320 | 4 C | 60 | 3 C | 2 D |  | 1163 | 0862 035E | 40 | 5E | 28 | 3B |
|  | 1102 | 08010321 | 4 C | 61 | 3 C | 2 F |  | 1164 | 0863 035F | 4 D | 5F | 28 | 5E |
|  | 1103 | 08020322 | 4 C | E2 | 3C | 53 |  | 1165 | 08640360 | 4D | 60 | 28 | 2D |
|  | 1104 | 08030323 | 4 C | E3 | 3C | 54 |  | 1166 | 08650361 | 4 D | 61 | 28 | 2 F |
|  | 1105 | 08040324 | 4 C | E4 | 3C | 55 |  | 1167 | 08660362 | 4 D | E2 | 28 | 53 |
|  | 1106 | 08050325 | 4 C | E5 | 3C | 56 |  | 1168 | 08670363 | 40 | E3 | 28 | 54 |


| Mod 1 | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  | Mod 1 <br> R C | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R C | R C | Dec Hex | EBC | DIC | AS |  |  | R C | Dec Hex | EBC | IC |  | CII |
|  | 1169 | 08680364 | 4D | E4 | 28 | 55 |  | 1251 | 0930 03A2 | 4E | E2 | 2 B | 53 |
|  | 1170 | 08690365 | 4D | E5 | 28 | 56 |  | 1252 | 0931 03A3 | 4E | E3 | 28 | 54 |
|  | 1171 | 08700366 | 4 D | E6 | 28 | 57 |  | 1253 | 0932 03A4 | 4E | E4 | 2B | 55 |
|  | 1172 | 08710367 | 4D | E7 | 28 | 58 |  | 1254 | 0933 03A5 | 4E | E5 | 2B | 56 |
|  | 1173 | 08720368 | 4D | E8 | 28 | 59 |  | 1255 | 0934 03A6 | 4 E | E6 | 2B | 57 |
|  | 1174 | 08730369 | 4 D | E9 | 28 | 5 A |  | 1256 | 0935 03A7 | 4 E | E7 | 2B | 58 |
|  | 1175 | 0874 036A | 4D | 6A | 28 | 7 C |  | 1257 | 0936 03A8 | 4E | E8 | 2B | 59 |
|  | 1176 | 0875 036B | 4D | $6 B$ | 28 | 2 C |  | 1258 | 0937 03A9 | 4 E | E9 | 2 B | 5A |
|  | 1177 | 0876 036C | 4 D | 6C | 28 | 25 |  | 1259 | 0938 03AA | 4 E | 6A | 2B | 7 C |
|  | 1178 | 0877 036D | 4D | 6D | 28 | 5 F |  | 1260 | 0939 03AB | 4 E | 6B | 2B | 2 C |
|  | 1179 | 0878 036E | 4D | 6E | 28 | 3E |  | 1261 | 0940 03AC | 4 E | 6C | 2 B | 25 |
|  | 1180 | 0879 036F | 4 D | 6F | 28 | 3F |  | 1262 | 0941 03AD | 4 E | 6D | 28 | 5 F |
|  | 1201 | 08800370 | 4D | FO | 28 | 30 |  | 1263 | 0942 O3AE | 4 E | 6E | 2B | 3E |
|  | 1202 | 08810371 | 4D | F1 | 28 | 31 |  | 1264 | 0943 03AF | 4 E | 6 F | 2 B | 3F |
|  | 1203 | 08820372 | 4 D | F2 | 28 | 32 |  | 1265 | 0944 03B0 | 4 E | F0 | 2B | 30 |
|  | 1204 | 08830373 | 40 | F3 | 28 | 33 |  | 1266 | 0945 03B1 | 4 E | F1 | 2B | 31 |
|  | 1205 | 08840374 | 4D | F4 | 28 | 34 |  | 1267 | 0946 03B2 | 4 E | F2 | 2B | 32 |
|  | 1206 | 08850375 | 4D | F5 | 28 | 35 |  | 1268 | 0947 0383 | 4E | F3 | 2B | 33 |
|  | 1207 | 08860376 | 4D | F6 | 28 | 36 |  | 1269 | 0948 03B4 | 4E | F4 | 2B | 34 |
|  | 1208 | 08870377 | 4D | F7 | 28 | 37 |  | 1270 | 0949 03B5 | 4 E | F5 | 2B | 35 |
|  | 1209 | 08880378 | 4D | F8 | 28 | 38 |  | 1271 | 09500386 | 4 E | F6 | 2B | 36 |
|  | 1210 | 08890379 | 40 | F9 | 28 | 39 |  | 1272 | 0951 03B7 | $4 E$ | F7 | 2B | 37 |
|  | 1211 | 0890 037A | 40 | 7A | 28 | 3A |  | 1273 | 0952 03B8 | 4 E | F8 | 2B | 38 |
|  | 1212 | 0891 037B | 4D | 7B | 28 | 23 |  | 1274 | 09530389 | 4E | F9 | 2B | 39 |
|  | 1213 | 0892 037C | 40 | 7C | 28 | 40 |  | 1275 | 0954 03BA | 4E | 7A | 2B | 3A |
|  | 1214 | 0893 037D | 40 | 70 | 28 | 27 |  | 1276 | 0955 03BB | 4 E | 7B | 2B | 23 |
|  | 1215 | 0894 037E | 40 | 7E | 28 | 3D |  | 1277 | 0956 03BC | 4 E | 7 C | 2B | 40 |
|  | 1216 | 0895 037F | 4D | 7F | 28 | 22 |  | 1278 | 0957 03BD | 4E | 7 D | 2B | 27 |
|  | 1217 | 08960380 | 4 E | 40 | 2 B | 20 |  | 1279 | 0958 03BE | 4E | 7E | 2B | 3D |
|  | 1218 | 08970381 | 4E | C1 | 2 B | 41 |  | 1280 | 0959 03BF | 4E | 7F | 2B | 22 |
|  | 1219 | 08980382 | 4E | C2 | 2B | 42 |  | 1301 | 0960 03C0 | 4F | 40 | 21 | 20 |
|  | 1220 | 08990383 | 4E | C3 | $2 B$ | 43 |  | 1302 | 0961 03C1 | 4F | C1 | 21 | 41 |
|  | 1221 | 09000384 | 4E | C4 | 2 B | 44 |  | 1303 | 0962 03C2 | 4F | C2 | 21 | 42 |
|  | 1222 | 09010385 | 4 E | C5 | 2 B | 45 |  | 1304 | 0963 03C3 | 4F | C3 | 21 | 43 |
|  | 1223 | 09020386 | 4E | C6 | 2B | 46 |  | 1305 | 0964 03C4 | 4F | C4 | 21 | 44 |
|  | 1224 | 09030387 | 4E | C7 | 2B | 47 |  | 1306 | 0965 03C5 | 4F | C5 | 21 | 45 |
|  | 1225 | 09040388 | 4 E | C8 | 2B | 48 |  | 1307 | 0966 03C6 | 4F | C6 | 21 | 46 |
|  | 1226 | 09050389 | 4E | C9 | 2B | 49 |  | 1308 | 0967 03C7 | 4F | C7 | 21 | 47 |
|  | 1227 | 0906 038A | 4E | 4A | 28 | 5B |  | 1309 | 0968 03C8 | 4F | C8 | 21 | 48 |
|  | 1228 | 0907 038B | 4 E | 4B | 2B | 2E |  | 1310 | 0969 03C9 | 4F | C9 | 21 | 49 |
|  | 1229 | 0908 038C | 4 E | 4C | $2 B$ | 3C |  | 1311 | 0970 03CA | 4F | 4A | 21 | 5B |
|  | 1230 | 0909 038D | 4E | 4D | 2B | 28 |  | 1312 | 0971 03CB | 4F | 4B | 21 | 2E |
|  | 1231 | 0910 038E | 4E | 4E | 2B | 28 |  | 1313 | 0972 O3CC | 4F | 4 C | 21 | 3 C |
|  | 1232 | 0911 038F | 4E | 4F | 2 B | 21 |  | 1314 | 0973 03CD | 4F | 4D | 21 | 28 |
|  | 1233 | 09120390 | 4E | 50 | 2B | 26 |  | 1315 | 0974 O3CE | 4F | 4E | 21 | 2 B |
|  | 1234 | 09130391 | 4E | D1 | 2B | 4A |  | 1316 | 0975 O3CF | 4F | 4F | 21 | 21 |
|  | 1235 | 09140392 | 4 E | D2 | 2B | 4 B |  | 1317 | 0976 03D0 | 4F | 50 | 21 | 26 |
|  | 1236 | 09150393 | $4 E$ | D3 | 2B | 4C |  | 1318 | 0977 03D1 | 4F | D1 | 21 | 4A |
|  | 1237 | 09160394 | 4 E | D4 | 2B | 4D |  | 1319 | 0978 03D2 | 4F | D2 | 21 | 4 B |
|  | 1238 | 09170395 | 4E | D5 | $2 B$ | 4E |  | 1320 | 0979 03D3 | 4F | D3 | 21 | 4 C |
|  | 1239 | 09180396 | 4 E | D6 | 2B | 4F |  | 1321 | 0980 03D4 | 4F | D4 | 21 | 4 D |
|  | 1240 | 09190397 | 4E | D7 | 2B | 50 |  | 1322 | 0981 03D5 | 4F | D5 | 21 | 4E |
|  | 1241 | 09200398 | 4E | D8 | $2 B$ | 51 |  | 1323 | 0982 03D6 | 4 F | D6 | 21 | 4 F |
|  | 1242 | 09210399 | 4E | D9 | 2B | 52 |  | 1324 | 0983 03D7 | 4F | D7 | 21 | 50 |
|  | 1243 | 0922 039A | 4E | 5A | 2B | 5D |  | 1325 | 0984 03D8 | 4F | D8 | 21 | 51 |
|  | 1244 | 0923 039B | 4E | 5B | 2B | 24 |  | 1326 | 0985 03D9 | $4 F$ | D9 | 21 | 52 |
|  | 1245 | 0924 039C | 4E | 5C | 2B | 2A |  | 1327 | 0986 03DA | 4F | 5A | 21 | 5D |
|  | 1246 | 0925 039D | 4E | 5D | 2B | 29 |  | 1328 | 0987 03DB | 4F | 5B | 21 | 24 |
|  | 1247 | 0926 039E | 4 E | 5E | 2 B | 38 |  | 1329 | 0988 03DC | 4F | 5C | 21 | 2A |
|  | 1248 | 0927 039F | 4 E | 5F | 2B | 5 E |  | 1330 | 0989 03DD | 4F | 5D | 21 | 29 |
|  | 1249 | 0928 03AO | 4E | 60 | $2 B$ | 2D |  | 1331 | 0990 03DE | 4 F | 5E | 21 | 38 |
|  | 1250 | 0929 03A1 | 4E | 61 | 2B | 2F |  | 1332 | 0991 03DF | 4F | 5 F | 21 | 5E |


| Mod 1R C | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  | Mod 1R C | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | R C | Dec Hex | EBC | DIC |  |  |  | R C | Dec Hex | EBC |  |  |  |
|  | 1333 | 0992 03E0 | 4 F | 60 | 21 | 2D |  | 1415 | 1054 041E | 50 | 5E | 26 | 3B |
|  | 1334 | 0993 03E1 | 4F | 61 | 21 | 2F |  | 1416 | 1055 041F | 50 | 5F | 26 | 5E |
|  | 1335 | 0994 03E2 | 4F | E2 | 21 | 53 |  | 1417 | 10560420 | 50 | 60 | 26 | 2D |
|  | 1336 | 0995 03E3 | 4F | E3 | 21 | 54 |  | 1418 | 10570421 | 50 | 61 | 26 | 2 F |
|  | 1337 | 0996 03E4 | 4 F | E4 | 21 | 55 |  | 1419 | 10580422 | 50 | E2 | 26 | 53 |
|  | 1338 | 0997 03E5 | 4F | E5 | 21 | 56 |  | 1420 | 10590423 | 50 | E3 | 26 | 54 |
|  | 1339 | 0998 03E6 | 4F | E6 | 21 | 57 |  | 1421 | 10600424 | 50 | E4 | 26 | 55 |
|  | 1340 | 0999 03E7 | 4F | E7 | 21 | 58 |  | 1422 | 10610425 | 50 | E5 | 26 | 56 |
|  | 1341 | 1000 03E8 | 4F | E8 | 21 | 59 |  | 1423 | 10620426 | 50 | E6 | 26 | 57 |
|  | 1342 | 1001 03E9 | 4F | E9 | 21 | 5A |  | 1424 | 10630427 | 50 | E7 | 26 | 58 |
|  | 1343 | 1002 03EA | 4F | 6A | 21 | 7 C |  | 1425 | 10640428 | 50 | E8 | 26 | 59 |
|  | 1344 | 1003 03EB | 4F | 6B | 21 | 2 C |  | 1426 | 10650429 | 50 | E9 | 26 | 5A |
|  | 1345 | 1004 03EC | 4F | 6C | 21 | 25 |  | 1427 | 1066 042A | 50 | 6 A | 26 | 7 C |
|  | 1346 | 1005 O3ED | 4F | 6D | 21 | 5 F |  | 1428 | 1067 042B | 50 | 6B | 26 | 2 C |
|  | 1347 | 1006 03EE | 4F | 6E | 21 | 3E |  | 1429 | 1068 042C | 50 | 6 C | 26 | 25 |
|  | 1348 | 1007 03EF | 4F | 6 F | 21 | 3F |  | 1430 | 1069 042D | 50 | 6D | 26 | 5 F |
|  | 1349 | 1008 03F0 | 4F | FO | 21 | 30 |  | 1431 | 1070 042E | 50 | 6 E | 26 | 3 E |
|  | 1350 | 1009 03F1 | 4F | F1 | 21 | 31 |  | 1432 | 1071 042F | 50 | 6F | 26 | 3F |
|  | 1351 | 1010 03F2 | 4F | F2 | 21 | 32 |  | 1433 | 10720430 | 50 | F0 | 26 | 30 |
|  | 1352 | 1011 03F3 | 4F | F3 | 21 | 33 |  | 1434 | 10730431 | 50 | F1 | 26 | 31 |
|  | 1353 | 1012 03F4 | 4F | F4 | 21 | 34 |  | 1435 | 10740432 | 50 | F2 | 26 | 32 |
|  | 1354 | 1013 03F5 | 4F | F5 | 21 | 35 |  | 1436 | 10750433 | 50 | F3 | 26 | 33 |
|  | 1355 | 1014 03F6 | 4F | F6 | 21 | 36 |  | 1437 | 10760434 | 50 | F4 | 26 | 34 |
|  | 1356 | 1015 03F7 | 4F | F7 | 21 | 37 |  | 1438 | 10770435 | 50 | F5 | 26 | 35 |
|  | 1357 | 1016 03F8 | 4F | F8 | 21 | 38 |  | 1439 | 10780436 | 50 | F6 | 26 | 36 |
|  | 1358 | 1017 03F9 | 4F | F9 | 21 | 39 |  | 1440 | 10790437 | 50 | F7 | 26 | 37 |
|  | 1359 | 1018 03FA | 4F | 7A | 21 | 3A |  | 1441 | 10800438 | 50 | F8 | 26 | 38 |
|  | 1360 | 1019 03FB | 4F | 78 | 21 | 23 |  | 1442 | 10810439 | 50 | F9 | 26 | 39 |
|  | 1361 | 1020 03FC | 4F | 7 C | 21 | 40 |  | 1443 | 1082 043A | 50 | 7A | 26 | 3A |
|  | 1362 | 1021 03FD | 4F | 7D | 21 | 27 |  | 1444 | 10830438 | 50 | 78 | 26 | 23 |
|  | 1363 | 1022 03FE | 4F | 7E | 21 | 3 D |  | 1445 | 1084 043C | 50 | 7 C | 26 | 40 |
|  | 1364 | 1023 03FF | 4F | 7F | 21 | 22 |  | 1446 | 1085 043D | 50 | 70 | 26 | 27 |
|  | 1365 | 10240400 | 50 | 40 | 26 | 20 |  | 1447 | 1086 043E | 50 | 7E | 26 | 3 D |
|  | 1366 | 10250401 | 50 | C1 | 26 | 41 |  | 1448 | 1087 043F | 50 | 7F | 26 | 22 |
|  | 1367 | 10260402 | 50 | C2 | 26 | 42 |  | 1449 | 10880440 | D1 | 40 | 4A | 20 |
|  | 1368 | 10270403 | 50 | C3 | 26 | 43 |  | 1450 | 10890441 | D1 | C1 | 4A | 41 |
|  | 1369 | 10280404 | 50 | C4 | 26 | 44 |  | 1451 | 10900442 | D1 | C2 | 4A | 42 |
|  | 1370 | 10290405 | 50 | C5 | 26 | 45 |  | 1452 | 10910443 | D1 | C3 | 4A | 43 |
|  | 1371 | 10300406 | 50 | C6 | 26 | 46 |  | 1453 | 10920444 | D1 | C4 | 4A | 44 |
|  | 1372 | 10310407 | 50 | C7 | 26 | 47 |  | 1454 | 10930445 | D1 | C5 | 4A | 45 |
|  | 1373 | 10320408 | 50 | C8 | 26 | 48 |  | 1455 | 10940446 | D1 | C6 | 4A | 46 |
|  | 1374 | 10330409 | 50 | C9 | 26 | 49 |  | 1456 | 10950447 | D1 | C7 | 4A | 47 |
|  | 1375 | 1034 040A | 50 | 4A | 26 | 5B |  | 1457 | 10960448 | D1 | C8 | 4A | 48 |
|  | 1376 | 1035 040B | 50 | 4B | 26 | 2E |  | 1458 | 10970449 | D1 | C9 | 4A | 49 |
|  | 1377 | 1036 040C | 50 | 4 C | 26 | 3 C |  | 1459 | 1098 044A | D1 | 4A | 4A | 5 B |
|  | 1378 | 1037 040D | 50 | 4D | 26 | 28 |  | 1460 | 1099 044B | D1 | 4B | 4A | 2 E |
|  | 1379 | 1038 040E | 50 | 4E | 26 | 2 B |  | 1461 | 1100 044C | D1 | 4 C | 4A | 3 C |
|  | 1380 | 1039 040F | 50 | 4F | 26 | 21 |  | 1462 | 1101 044D | D1 | 4D | 4A | 28 |
|  | 1401 | 10400410 | 50 | 50 | 26 | 26 |  | 1463 | 1102 044E | D1 | 4 E | 4A | 28 |
|  | 1402 | 10410411 | 50 | D1 | 26 | 4A |  | 1464 | 1103 044F | D1 | 4F | 4A | 21 |
|  | 1403 | 10420412 | 50 | D2 | 26 | 4B |  | 1465 | 11040450 | D1 | 50 | 4A | 26 |
|  | 1404 | 10430413 | 50 | D3 | 26 | 4 C |  | 1466 | 11050451 | D1 | D1 | 4A | 4A |
|  | 1405 | 10440414 | 50 | D4 | 26 | 4D |  | 1467 | 11060452 | D1 | D2 | 4A | 4 B |
|  | 1406 | 10450415 | 50 | D5 | 26 | 4 E |  | 1468 | 11070453 | D1 | D3 | 4A | 4 C |
|  | 1407 | 10460416 | 50 | D6 | 26 | 4F |  | 1469 | 11080454 | D1 | D4 | 4A | 4D |
|  | 1408 | 10470417 | 50 | D7 | 26 | 50 |  | 1470 | 11090455 | D1 | D5 | 4A | 4 E |
|  | 1409 | 10480418 | 50 | D8 | 26 | 51 |  | 1471 | 11100456 | D1 | D6 | 4A | 4 F |
|  | 1410 | 10490419 | 50 | D9 | 26 | 52 |  | 1472 | 11110457 | D1 | D7 | 4A | 50 |
|  | 1411 | 1050 041A | 50 | 5A | 26 | 5D |  | 1473 | 11120458 | D1 | D8 | 4A | 51 |
|  | 1412 | 1051 041B | 50 | 5B | 26 | 24 |  | 1474 | 11130459 | D1 | D9 | 4A | 52 |
|  | 1413 | 1052 041C | 50 | 5C | 26 | 2A |  | 1475 | 1114 045A | D1 | 5A | 4A | 5 D |
|  | 1414 | 1053 041D | 50 | 5D | 26 | 29 |  | 1476 | 1115 045B | D1 | 5B | 4A | 24 |


| Mod 1 | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  | Mod 1R C | Mods 2,3,4 <br> R C | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R C | R C | Dec Hex | EBC |  |  |  |  |  | Dec Hex | EBC |  |  |  |
|  | 1477 | 1116045 C | D1 | 5 C | 4A | 2 A |  | 1559 | 1178 049A | D2 | 5A | 4 B | 50 |
|  | 1478 | 11170450 | D1 | 5D | 4A | 29 |  | 1560 | 1179 049B | D2 | 5B | 4B | 24 |
|  | 1479 | 1118045 E | D1 | 5E | 4A | 3B |  | 1561 | 1180 049C | D2 | 5C | 48 | 2A |
|  | 1480 | 1119 045F | D1 | 5 F | 4A | 5 E |  | 1562 | 1181 049D | D2 | 5D | 48 | 29 |
|  | 1501 | 11200460 | D1 | 60 | 4A | 2D |  | 1563 | 1182 049E | D2 | 5 E | 4 B | 3B |
|  | 1502 | 11210461 | D1 | 61 | 4A | 2 F |  | 1564 | 1183 049F | D2 | 5 F | 48 | 5E |
|  | 1503 | 11220462 | D1 | E2 | 4A | 53 |  | 1565 | 1184 04AO | D2 | 60 | 48 | 2D |
|  | 1504 | 11230463 | D1 | E3 | 4A | 54 |  | 1566 | 1185 04A1 | D2 | 61 | 4 B | 2 F |
|  | 1505 | 11240464 | D1 | E4 | 4A | 55 |  | 1567 | 1186 04A2 | D2 | E2 | 4B | 53 |
|  | 1506 | 11250465 | D1 | E5 | 4A | 56 |  | 1568 | 1187 04A3 | D2 | E3 | 4B | 54 |
|  | 1507 | 11260466 | D1 | E6 | 4A | 57 |  | 1569 | 1188 04A4 | D2 | E4 | 4 B | 55 |
|  | 1508 | 11270467 | D1 | E7 | 4A | 58 |  | 1570 | 1189 04A5 | D2 | E5 | 4 B | 56 |
|  | 1509 | 11280468 | D1 | E8 | 4A | 59 |  | 1571 | 1190 04A6 | D2 | E6 | 48 | 57 |
|  | 1510 | 11290469 | D1 | E9 | 4A | 5A |  | 1572 | 1191 04A7 | D2 | E7 | 4B | 58 |
|  | 1511 | 1130 046A | D1 | 6A | 4A | 7 C |  | 1573 | 1192 04A8 | D2 | E8 | 48 | 59 |
|  | 1512 | 1131 046B | D1 | 6 B | 4A | 2 C |  | 1574 | 1193 04A9 | D2 | E9 | 4 B | 5A |
|  | 1513 | 1132 046C | D1 | 6C | 4A | 25 |  | 1575 | 1194 04AA | D2 | 6A | 4B | 7 C |
|  | 1514 | 1133046 D | D1 | 6 D | 4A | 5 F |  | 1576 | 1195 04AB | D2 | 6B | 4B | 2 C |
|  | 1515 | 1134 046E | D1 | 6 E | 4A | 3 E |  | 1577 | 1196 04AC | D2 | 6C | 48 | 25 |
|  | 1516 | 1135 046F | D1 | 6 F | 4A | 3 F |  | 1578 | 1197 04AD | D2 | 6 D | 4 B | 5F |
|  | 1517 | 11360470 | D1 | F0 | 4A | 30 |  | 1579 | 1198 04AE | D2 | 6E | 48 | 3 E |
|  | 1518 | 11370471 | D1 | F1 | 4A | 31 |  | 1580 | 119904 AF | D2 | 6 F | 4B | 3F |
|  | 1519 | 11380472 | D1 | F2 | 4A | 32 |  | 1601 | 1200 04B0 | D2 | F0 | 4B | 30 |
|  | 1520 | 11390473 | D1 | F3 | 4A | 33 |  | 1602 | 1201 04B1 | D2 | F1 | 4 B | 31 |
|  | 1521 | 11400474 | D1 | F4 | 4A | 34 |  | 1603 | 1202 04B2 | D2 | F2 | 4B | 32 |
|  | 1522 | 11410475 | D1 | F5 | 4A | 35 |  | 1604 | 1203 04B3 | D2 | F3 | 4B | 33 |
|  | 1523 | 11420476 | D1 | F6 | 4A | 36 |  | 1605 | 1204 04B4 | D2 | F4 | 4B | 34 |
|  | 1524 | 11430477 | D1 | F7 | 4A | 37 |  | 1606 | 12050485 | D2 | F5 | 4B | 35 |
|  | 1525 | 11440478 | D1 | F8 | 4A | 38 |  | 1607 | 12060486 | D2 | F6 | 4B | 36 |
|  | 1526 | 11450479 | D1 | F9 | 4A | 39 |  | 1608 | 1207 04B7 | D2 | F7 | 48 | 37 |
|  | 1527 | 1146 047A | D1 | 7A | 4A | 3A |  | 1609 | 12080488 | D2 | F8 | 4B | 38 |
|  | 1528 | 1147 047B | D1 | 78 | 4A | 23 |  | 1610 | 12090489 | D2 | F9 | 4 B | 39 |
|  | 1529 | 1148047 C | D1 | 7 C | 4A | 40 |  | 1611 | 1210 04BA | D2 | 7A | 4 B | 3A |
|  | 1530 | 11490470 | D1 | 7 D | 4A | 27 |  | 1612 | 1211 04BB | D2 | 7B | 4B | 23 |
|  | 1531 | 1150 047E | D1 | 7E | 4A | 3 D |  | 1613 | 1212 04BC | D2 | 7 C | 48 | 40 |
|  | 1532 | 1151 047F | D1 | 7F | 4A | 22 |  | 1614 | 1213 048D | D2 | 7D | 48 | 27 |
|  | 1533 | 11520480 | D2 | 40 | 4B | 20 |  | 1615 | 1214 04BE | D2 | 7E | 4B | 3 D |
|  | 1534 | 11530481 | D2 | C1 | 4B | 41 |  | 1616 | 1215 04BF | D2 | 7F | 4B | 22 |
|  | 1535 | 11540482 | D2 | C2 | 4B | 42 |  | 1617 | 121604 CO | D3 | 40 | 4 C | 20 |
|  | 1536 | 11550483 | D2 | C3 | 4B | 43 |  | 1618 | 1217 94C1 | D3 | C1 | 4 C | 41 |
|  | 1537 | 11560484 | D2 | C4 | 4B | 44 |  | 1619 | 1218 04C2 | D3 | C2 | 4 C | 42 |
|  | 1538 | 11570485 | D2 | C5 | 4B | 45 |  | 1620 | $121904 \mathrm{C3}$ | D3 | C3 | 4 C | 43 |
|  | 1539 | 11580486 | D2 | C6 | 4B | 46 |  | 1621 | 1220 04C4 | D3 | C4 | 4 C | 44 |
|  | 1540 | 11590487 | D2 | C7 | 4B | 47 |  | 1622 | 1221 04C5 | D3 | C5 | 4 C | 45 |
|  | 1541 | 11600488 | D2 | C8 | 4B | 48 |  | 1623 | 1222 04C6 | D3 | C6 | 4 C | 46 |
|  | 1542 | 11610489 | D2 | C9 | 4B | 49 |  | 1624 | 1223 04C7 | D3 | C7 | 4 C | 47 |
|  | 1543 | 1162 048A | D2 | 4A | 48 | 5B |  | 1625 | 1224 04C8 | D3 | C8 | 4 C | 48 |
|  | 1544 | 1163 048B | D2 | 4B | 48 | 2 E |  | 1626 | 1225 04C9 | D3 | C9 | 4 C | 49 |
|  | 1545 | 1164 O48C | D2 | 4 C | 4B | 3 C |  | 1627 | 122604 CA | D3 | 4A | 4 C | 5B |
|  | 1546 | 1165 048D | D2 | 4D | 4B | 28 |  | 1628 | 1227 04CB | D3 | 48 | 4 C | 2 E |
|  | 1547 | 1166 048E | D2 | 4 E | 4 B | 28 |  | 1629 | 1228 04CC | D3 | 4C | 4 C | 3 C |
|  | 1548 | 1167 048F | D2 | 4F | 4B | 21 |  | 1630 | 122904 CD | D3 | 4D | 4 C | 28 |
|  | 1549 | 11680490 | D2 | 50 | 4B | 26 |  | 1631 | 1230 04CE | D3 | 4 E | 4 C | 2 B |
|  | 1550 | 11690491 | D2 | D1 | 4B | 4 A |  | 1632 | 1231 04CF | D3 | 4F | 4 C | 21 |
|  | 1551 | 11700492 | D2 | D2 | 4B | 4B |  | 1633 | 12320400 | D3 | 50 | 4 C | 26 |
|  | 1552 | 11710493 | D2 | D3 | 4B | 4 C |  | 1634 | $123304 D 1$ | D3 | D1 | 4 C | 4A |
|  | 1553 | 11720494 | c2 | D4 | 4B | 4 D |  | 1635 | 123404 D 2 | D3 | D2 | 4 C | 4 B |
|  | 1554 | 11730495 | D2 | D5 | 4B | 4 E |  | 1636 | 123504 D 3 | D3 | D3 | 4 C | 4 C |
|  | 1555 | 11740496 | D2 | D6 | 4B | 4F |  | 1637 | $123604 D 4$ | D3 | D4 | 4 C | 4 D |
|  | 1556 | 11750497 | D2 | D7 | 4B | 50 |  | 1638 | 12370405 | D3 | D5 | 4 C | 4 E |
|  | 1557 | 11760498 | D2 | D8 | 48 | 51 |  | 1639 | 12380406 | D3 | D6 | 4 C | 4 F |
|  | 1558 | 11770499 | D2 | D9 | 48 | 52 |  | 1640 | $123904 \mathrm{D7}$ | D3 | D7 | 4 C | 50 |


| Mod 1 $R C$ | Mods 2 <br> R C | Position Dec Hex | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  | Mod 1 R C | Mods 2,3,4 Position R C $\qquad$ Dec Hex |  | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1641 | 1240 04D8 | D3 | D8 | 4 C | 51 |  | 1723 | 13020516 | D4 | D6 | 4D | 4 F |
|  | 1642 | 1241 04D9 | D3 | D9 | 4 C | 52 |  | 1724 | 13030517 | D4 | D7 | 4D | 50 |
|  | 1643 | 1242 04DA | D3 | 5A | 4 C | 5D |  | 1725 | 13040518 | D4 | D8 | 4 D | 51 |
|  | 1644 | 1243 04DB | D3 | 5B | 4 C | 24 |  | 1726 | 13050519 | D4 | D9 | 4D | 52 |
|  | 1645 | 1244 04DC | D3 | 5 C | 4 C | 2A |  | 1727 | 1306051 A | D4 | 5A | 4 D | 5 D |
|  | 1646 | 1245 04DD | D3 | 5D | 4 C | 29 |  | 1728 | 1307 051B | D4 | 5B | 4D | 24 |
|  | 1647 | 1246 04DE | D3 | 5E | 4 C | 3B |  | 1729 | 1308 051C | D4 | 5C | 4D | 2A |
|  | 1648 | 1247 04DF | D3 | 5F | 4 C | 5E |  | 1730 | 1309051 D | D4 | 5D | 4D | 29 |
|  | 1649 | 1248 04E0 | D3 | 60 | 4 C | 2D |  | 1731 | 1310 051E | D4 | 5 E | 4D | 38 |
|  | 1650 | 124904 E 1 | D3 | 61 | 4 C | 2F |  | 1732 | 1311 051F | D4 | 5 F | 4D | 5 E |
|  | 1651 | 1250 04E2 | D3 | E2 | 4 C | 53 |  | 1733 | 13120520 | D4 | 60 | 4D | 2 D |
|  | 1652 | 1251 04E3 | D3 | E3 | 4 C | 54 |  | 1734 | 13130521 | D4 | 61 | 4D | 2 F |
|  | 1653 | 1252 04E4 | D3 | E4 | 4 C | 55 |  | 1735 | 13140522 | D4 | E2 | 4D | 53 |
|  | 1654 | 1253 04E5 | D3 | E5 | 4 C | 56 |  | 1736 | 13150523 | D4 | E3 | 4D | 54 |
|  | 1655 | 1254 04E6 | D3 | E6 | 4 C | 57 |  | 1737 | 13160524 | D4 | E4 | 4D | 55 |
|  | 1656 | 1255 04E7 | D3 | E7 | 4 C | 58 |  | 1738 | 13170525 | D4 | E5 | 4D | 56 |
|  | 1657 | 1256 04E8 | D3 | E8 | 4 C | 59 |  | 1739 | 13180526 | D4 | E6 | 4D | 57 |
|  | 1658 | 1257 04E9 | D3 | E9 | 4 C | 5A |  | 1740 | 13190527 | D4 | E7 | 4D | 58 |
|  | 1659 | 1258 04EA | D3 | 6A | 4 C | 7 C |  | 1741 | 13200528 | D4 | E8 | 4D | 59 |
|  | 1660 | 1259 04EB | D3 | 6 B | 4 C | 2C |  | 1742 | 13210529 | D4 | E9 | 4D | 5A |
|  | 1661 | 1260 04EC | D3 | 6C | 4 C | 25 |  | 1743 | 1322 052A | D4 | 6A | 4D | 7 C |
|  | 1662 | 1261 04ED | D3 | 6D | 4 C | 5F |  | 1744 | 1323 052B | D4 | 68 | 4D | 2C |
|  | 1663 | 1262 04EE | D3 | 6E | 4 C | 3E |  | 1745 | 1324 052C | D4 | 6C | 4D | 25 |
|  | 1664 | 1263 04EF | D3 | 6F | 4C | 3F |  | 1746 | 1325 052D | D4 | 6D | 4D | 5 F |
|  | 1665 | 1264 04FO | D3 | F0 | 4 C | 30 |  | 1747 | 1326 052E | D4 | 6 E | 4D | 3E |
|  | 1666 | 1265 04F1 | D3 | F1 | 4C | 31 |  | 1748 | 1327 052F | D4 | 6F | 4 D | 3F |
|  | 1667 | 1266 04F2 | D3 | F2 | 4 C | 32 |  | 1749 | 13280530 | D4 | F0 | 4D | 30 |
|  | 1668 | 1267 04F3 | D3 | F3 | 4C | 33 |  | 1750 | 13290531 | D4 | F1 | 4D | 31 |
|  | 1669 | 1268 04F4 | D3 | F4 | 4C | 34 |  | 1751 | 13300532 | D4 | F2 | 4 D | 32 |
|  | 1670 | 1269 04F5 | D3 | F5 | 4C | 35 |  | 1752 | 13310533 | D4 | F3 | 4 D | 33 |
|  | 1671 | 1270 04F6 | D3 | F6 | 4C | 36 |  | 1753 | 13320534 | D4 | F4 | 4 D | 34 |
|  | 1672 | 1271 04F7 | D3 | F7 | 4 C | 37 |  | 1754 | 13330535 | D4 | F5 | 4D | 35 |
|  | 1673 | 1272 04F8 | D3 | F8 | 4 C | 38 |  | 1755 | 13340536 | D4 | F6 | 4D | 36 |
|  | 1674 | 1273 04F9 | D3 | F9 | 4C | 39 |  | 1756 | 13350537 | D4 | F7 | 4D | 37 |
|  | 1675 | 1274 04FA | D3 | 7A | 4 C | 3A |  | 1757 | 13360538 | D4 | F8 | 4D | 38 |
|  | 1676 | 1275 04FB | D3 | 7B | 4 C | 23 |  | 1758 | 13370539 | D4 | F9 | 4D | 39 |
|  | 1677 | 1276 04FC | D3 | 7 C | 4 C | 40 |  | 1759 | 1338 053A | D4 | 7A | 4D | 3A |
|  | 1678 | 1277 04FD | D3 | 7D | 4C | 27 |  | 1760 | 1339 053B | D4 | 7B | 4D | 23 |
|  | 1679 | 1278 04FE | D3 | 7E | 4 C | 3D |  | 1761 | 1340 053C | D4 | 7 C | 4D | 40 |
|  | 1680 | 1279 04FF | D3 | 7 F | 4C | 22 |  | 1762 | 1341053 D | D4 | 70 | 4D | 27 |
|  | 1701 | 12800500 | D4 | 40 | 4D | 20 |  | 1763 | 1342 053E | D4 | 7E | 4 D | 3D |
|  | 1702 | 12810501 | D4 | C1 | 4D | 41 |  | 1764 | 1343 053F | D4 | 7F | 4D | 22 |
|  | 1703 | 12820502 | D4 | C2 | 4D | 42 |  | 1765 | 13440540 | D5 | 40 | 4 E | 20 |
|  | 1704 | 12830503 | D4 | C3 | 40 | 43 |  | 1766 | 13450541 | D5 | C1 | 4E | 41 |
|  | 1705 | 12840504 | D4 | C4 | 4D | 44 |  | 1767 | 13460542 | D5 | C2 | 4E | 42 |
|  | 1706 | 12850505 | D4 | C5 | 4D | 45 |  | 1768 | 13470543 | D5 | C3 | 4E | 43 |
|  | 1707 | 12860506 | D4 | C6 | 4D | 46 |  | 1769 | 13480544 | D5 | C4 | 4 E | 44 |
|  | 1708 | 12870507 | D4 | C7 | 4D | 47 |  | 1770 | 13490545 | D5 | C5 | 4E | 45 |
|  | 1709 | 12880508 | D4 | C8 | 4D | 48 |  | 1771 | 13500546 | D5 | C6 | 4E | 46 |
|  | 1710 | 12890509 | D4 | C9 | 40 | 49 |  | 1772 | 13510547 | D5 | C7 | 4E | 47 |
|  | 1711 | 1290 050A | D4 | 4A | 40 | 5B |  | 1773 | 13520548 | D5 | C8 | 4E | 48 |
|  | 1712 | 1291 050B | D4 | 4B | 4D | 2 E |  | 1774 | 13530549 | D5 | C9 | 4E | 49 |
|  | 1713 | 1292 050C | D4 | 4 C | 40 | 3C |  | 1775 | 1354 054A | D5 | 4A | 4E | 5B |
|  | 1714 | 1293 050D | D4 | 4D | 4D | 28 |  | 1776 | 1355 054B | D5 | 4 B | 4E | 2 E |
|  | 1715 | 1294 O50E | D4 | 4E | 40 | 2B |  | 1777 | 1356 054C | D5 | 4 C | 4E | 3 C |
|  | 1716 | 1295 050F | D4 | 4F | 4D | 21 |  | 1778 | 13570540 | D5 | 4D | 4E | 28 |
|  | 1717 | 12960510 | D4 | 50 | 40 | 26 |  | 1779 | 1358 054E | D5 | 4E | 4E | 2B |
|  | 1718 | 12970511 | D4 | D1 | 4D | 4A |  | 1780 | 1359 054F | D5 | 4F | 4 E | 21 |
|  | 1719 | 12980512 | D4 | D2 | 4D | 4B |  | 1801 | 13600550 | D5 | 50 | 4E | 26 |
|  | 1720 | 12990513 | D4 | D3 | 40 | 4 C |  | 1802 | 13610551 | D5 | D1 | 4E | 4A |
|  | 1721 | 13000514 | D4 | D4 | 4D | 4D |  | 1803 | 13620552 | D5 | D2 | 4E | 4B |
|  | 1722 | 13010515 | D4 | D5 | 4D | 4E |  | 1804 | 13630553 | D5 | D3 | 4E | 4C |


| Mod 1 | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  | Mod 1 <br> R C | Mods 2,3,4 Position |  | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R C | R C | Dec Hex | EBC | DIC |  | CII |  | R C | Dec Hex | EBC | IC | AS |  |
|  | 1805 | 13640554 | D5 | D4 | 4 E | 4D |  | 1867 | 14260592 | D6 | D2 | 4F | 4B |
|  | 1806 | 13650555 | D5 | D5 | 4E | 4 E |  | 1868 | 14270593 | D6 | D3 | 4F | 4C |
|  | 1807 | 13660556 | D5 | D6 | 4E | 4F |  | 1869 | 14280594 | D6 | D4 | 4F | 4D |
|  | 1808 | 13670557 | D5 | D7 | 4 E | 50 |  | 1870 | 14290595 | D6 | D5 | 4F | 4 E |
|  | 1809 | 13680558 | D5 | D8 | 4E | 51 |  | 1871 | 14300596 | D6 | D6 | 4F | 4F |
|  | 1810 | 13690559 | D5 | D9 | 4 E | 52 |  | 1872 | 14310597 | D6 | D7 | 4F | 50 |
|  | 1811 | 1370 055A | D5 | 5 A | 4E | 5D |  | 1873 | 14320598 | D6 | D8 | 4F | 51 |
|  | 1812 | 1371 055B | D5 | 58 | 4 E | 24 |  | 1874 | 14330599 | D6 | D9 | 4F | 52 |
|  | 1813 | 1372 055C | D5 | 5 C | 4 E | 2A |  | 1875 | 1434 059A | D6 | 5A | 4F | 5D |
|  | 1814 | 1373 055D | D5 | 5 D | 4E | 29 |  | 1876 | $1435059 B$ | D6 | 5B | 4F | 24 |
|  | 1815 | 1374 055E | D5 | 5 E | 4 E | 3B |  | 1877 | 1436 059C | D6 | 5C | 4F | 2A |
|  | 1816 | 1375 055F | D5 | 5F | 4 E | 5 E |  | 1878 | 1437 059D | D6 | 5D | 4F | 29 |
|  | 1817 | 13760560 | D5 | 60 | 4 E | 2D |  | 1879 | 1438 059E | D6 | 5E | 4F | 3B |
|  | 1818 | 13770561 | D5 | 61 | 4E | 2 F |  | 1880 | 1439 059F | D6 | 5 F | 4F | 5 E |
|  | 1819 | 13780562 | D5 | E2 | 4 E | 53 |  | 1901 | 1440 05A0 | D6 | 60 | 4F | 2D |
|  | 1820 | 13790563 | D5 | E3 | 4E | 54 |  | 1902 | 1441 05A1 | D6 | 61 | 4F | 2 F |
|  | 1821 | 13800564 | D5 | E4 | 4 E | 55 |  | 1903 | 1442 05A2 | D6 | E2 | 4F | 53 |
|  | 1822 | 13810565 | D5 | E5 | 4E | 56 |  | 1904 | 1443 05A3 | D6 | E3 | 4F | 54 |
|  | 1823 | 13820566 | D5 | E6 | 4E | 57 |  | 1905 | 1444 05A4 | D6 | E4 | 4F | 55 |
|  | 1824 | 13830567 | D5 | E7 | 4 E | 58 |  | 1906 | 1445 05A5 | D6 | E5 | 4F | 56 |
|  | 1825 | 13840568 | D5 | E8 | 4 E | 59 |  | 1907 | 1446 05A6 | D6 | E6 | 4F | 57 |
|  | 1826 | 13850569 | D5 | E9 | 4E | 5A |  | 1908 | 1447 05A7 | D6 | E7 | 4F | 58 |
|  | 1827 | 1386 056A | D5 | 6A | 4E | 7C |  | 1909 | 1448 05A8 | D6 | E8 | 4F | 59 |
|  | 1828 | 1387 056B | D5 | 68 | 4E | 2 C |  | 1910 | 1449 05A9 | D6 | E9 | 4F | 5A |
|  | 1829 | 1388 056C | D5 | 6C | 4E | 25 |  | 1911 | 1450 05AA | D6 | 6A | 4F | 7 C |
|  | 1830 | 1389 056D | D5 | 6D | 4E | 5 F |  | 1912 | 1451 05AB | D6 | 6B | 4F | 2C |
|  | 1831 | 1390 056E | D5 | 6E | 4 E | 3 E |  | 1913 | 1452 05AC | D6 | 6C | 4F | 25 |
|  | 1832 | 1391 056F | D5 | 6F | 4 E | 3 F |  | 1914 | 1453 05AD | D6 | 6D | 4F | 5F |
|  | 1833 | 13920570 | D5 | FO | 4E | 30 |  | 1915 | 1454 05AE | D6 | 6E | 4F | 3E |
|  | 1834 | 13930571 | D5 | F1 | 4 E | 31 |  | 1916 | 1455 05AF | D6 | 6 F | 4F | 3F |
|  | 1835 | 13940572 | D5 | F2 | 4E | 32 |  | 1917 | 1456 05B0 | D6 | FO | 4F | 30 |
|  | 1836 | 13950573 | D5 | F3 | 4E | 33 |  | 1918 | 1457 05B1 | D6 | F1 | 4F | 31 |
|  | 1837 | 13960574 | D5 | F4 | 4E | 34 |  | 1919 | 1458 05B2 | D6 | F2 | 4F | 32 |
|  | 1838 | 13970575 | D5 | F5 | 4 E | 35 |  | 1920 | 14590583 | D6 | F3 | 4F | 33 |
|  | 1839 | 13980576 | D5 | F6 | 4E | 36 |  | 1921 | 1460 05B4 | D6 | F4 | 4F | 34 |
|  | 1840 | 13990577 | D5 | F7 | 4E | 37 |  | 1922 | 14610585 | D6 | F5 | 4F | 35 |
|  | 1841 | 14000578 | D5 | F8 | 4 E | 38 |  | 1923 | 14620586 | D6 | F6 | 4F | 36 |
|  | 1842 | 14010579 | D5 | F9 | 4E | 39 |  | 1924 | 14630587 | D6 | F7 | 4F | 37 |
|  | 1843 | 1402 057A | D5 | 7A | 4E | 3A |  | 1925 | 1464 05B8 | D6 | F8 | 4F | 38 |
|  | 1844 | 1403 057B | D5 | 7B | 4 E | 23 |  | 1926 | 1465 05B9 | D6 | F9 | 4F | 39 |
|  | 1845 | 1404 057C | D5 | 7C | 4E | 40 |  | 1927 | 1466 05BA | D6 | 7A | 4F | 3A |
|  | 1846 | 1405057 D | D5 | 70 | 4E | 27 |  | 1928 | 1467 05BB | D6 | 7B | 4F | 23 |
|  | 1847 | 1406 057E | D5 | 7E | 4E | 30 |  | 1929 | 1468 05BC | D6 | 7 C | 4F | 40 |
|  | 1848 | 1407 057F | D5 | 7F | 4E | 22 |  | 1930 | 1469 05BD | D6 | 7D | 4F | 27 |
|  | 1849 | 14080580 | D6 | 40 | 4F | 20 |  | 1931 | 1470 O5BE | D6 | 7E | 4F | 30 |
|  | 1850 | 14090581 | D6 | C1 | 4F | 41 |  | 1932 | 1471 05BF | D6 | 7F | 4F | 22 |
|  | 1851 | 14100582 | D6 | C2 | 4F | 42 |  | 1933 | 1472 05C0 | D7 | 40 | 50 | 20 |
|  | 1852 | 14110583 | D6 | C3 | 4F | 43 |  | 1934 | 1473 05C1 | D7 | C1 | 50 | 41 |
|  | 1853 | 14120584 | D6 | C4 | 4F | 44 |  | 1935 | 1474 05C2 | D7 | C2 | 50 | 42 |
|  | 1854 | 14130585 | D6 | C5 | 4F | 45 |  | 1936 | 1475 05C3 | D7 | C3 | 50 | 43 |
|  | 1855 | 14140586 | D6 | C6 | 4F | 46 |  | 1937 | 1476 05C4 | D7 | C4 | 50 | 44 |
|  | 1856 | 14150587 | D6 | C7 | 4F | 47 |  | 1938 | 1477 05C5 | D7 | C5 | 50 | 45 |
|  | 1857 | 14160588 | D6 | C8 | 4F | 48 |  | 1939 | 1478 05C6 | D7 | C6 | 50 | 46 |
|  | 1858 | 14170589 | D6 | C9 | 4F | 49 |  | 1940 | 1479 05C7 | D7 | C7 | 50 | 47 |
|  | 1859 | 1418 058A | D6 | 4A | 4F | 5B |  | 1941 | 1480 05C8 | D7 | C8 | 50 | 48 |
|  | 1860 | 1419 058B | D6 | 4B | 4F | 2 E |  | 1942 | 1481 05C9 | D7 | C9 | 50 | 49 |
|  | 1861 | 1420 058C | D6 | 4C | 4F | 3C |  | 1943 | 1482 05CA | D7 | 4A | 50 | 5B |
|  | 1862 | 1421 058D | D6 | 4D | 4F | 28 |  | 1944 | 1483 05СВ | D7 | 4B | 50 | 2E |
|  | 1863 | 1422 058E | D6 | 4E | 4F | 2B |  | 1945 | 1484 05CC | D7 | 4 C | 50 | 3C |
|  | 1864 | 1423 058F | D6 | 4F | 4F | 21 |  | 1946 | 1485 05CD | D7 | 4D | 50 | 28 |
|  | 1865 | 14240590 | D6 | 50 | 4F | 26 |  | 1947 | 1486 O5CE | D7 | 4 E | 50 | 28 |
|  | 1866 | 14250591 | D6 | D1 | 4F | 4 A |  | 1948 | 1487 05CF | D7 | 4F | 50 | 21 |


| Mod 1 | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buff | Ad | ress | Hex) | Mod 1 | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffe | Add | ess |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R C | R C | Dec Hex | EBC | IC |  |  | R C | R C | Dec Hex | EBCD |  |  |  |
|  | 1949 | 1488 05D0 | D7 | 50 | 50 | 26 |  | 2031 | 1550 060E | D8 | 4 E | 51 | 28 |
|  | 1950 | 14890501 | D7 | D1 | 50 | 4A |  | 2032 | 1551060 F | D8 | 4F | 51 | 21 |
|  | 1951 | 1490 05D2 | D7 | D2 | 50 | 4B |  | 2033 | 15520610 | D8 | 50 | 51 | 26 |
|  | 1952 | 149105 D 3 | D7 | D3 | 50 | 4 C |  | 2034 | 15530611 | D8 | D1 | 51 | 4 A |
|  | 1953 | 1492 05D4 | D7 | D4 | 50 | 4D |  | 2035 | 15540612 | D8 | D2 | 51 | $4 \mathrm{4B}$ |
|  | 1954 | $149305 D 5$ | D7 | D5 | 50 | 4 E |  | 2036 | 15550613 | D8 | D4 | 51 | 4 C 4 D |
|  | 1955 | 149405 D6 | D7 | D6 | 50 | 4 F |  | 2037 | 15560614 | D8 | D4 | 51 | 4 4 |
|  | 1956 | 14950507 | D7 | D7 | 50 | 50 |  | 2038 | 15570615 | D8 | D5 | 51 | 4 C |
|  | 1957 | 14960508 | D7 | D8 | 50 | 51 |  | 2039 | 15580616 | D8 | D6 | 51 | $4 F$ 50 |
|  | 1958 | 14970509 | D7 | D9 | 50 | 52 |  | 2040 | 15590617 <br> 1560 <br> 1518 | D8 | D8 | 51 | 50 51 |
|  | 1959 | 1498 05DA | D7 | 5A | 50 | 5 D |  | 2041 | 15600618 | D8 | D8 | 51 | 51 52 |
|  | 1960 | 1499 05DB | D7 | 5 B | 50 | 24 |  | 2042 | 15610619 | D8 | D9 | 51 51 | 52 50 |
|  | 1961 | 1500 05DC | D7 | 5 C | 50 | 2 A |  | 2043 | 1562061 A | D8 | 5B | 51 | 24 |
|  | 1962 | 1501 05DD | D7 | 5 5 | 50 50 | 29 <br> 38 |  | 2044 | 1563061 C 15 | D8 | 5 C | 51 | 2A |
|  | 1964 | 150305 DF | D7 | 5 F | 50 | 5 E |  | 2046 | 1565061 D | D8 | 5 D | 51 | 29 |
|  | 1965 | 1504 05E0 | D7 | 60 | 50 | 2 D |  | 2047 | 1566061 E | D8 | 5 E | 51 | 38 |
|  | 1966 | 1505 05E1 | D7 | 61 | 50 | 2 F |  | 2048 | 1567 061F | D8 | 5 F | 51 | 5 E |
|  | 1967 | 1506 05E2 | D7 | E2 | 50 | 53 |  | 2049 | 15680620 | D8 | 60 | 51 | 2 D |
|  | 1968 | 1507 05E3 | D7 | E3 | 50 | 54 |  | 2050 | 15690621 | D8 | 61 | 51 | 2 F |
|  | 1969 | 1508 05E4 | D7 | E4 | 50 | 55 |  | 2051 | 15700622 | D8 | E2 | 51 | 53 |
|  | 1970 | 1509 05E5 | D7 | E5 | 50 | 56 |  | 2052 | 15710623 | D8 | E3 | 51 | 54 |
|  | 1971 | 1510 05E6 | D7 | E6 | 50 | 57 |  | 2053 | 15720624 | D8 | E4 | 51 | 55 |
|  | 1972 | 1511 05E7 | D7 | E7 | 50 | 58 |  | 2054 | 15730625 | D8 | E5 | 51 | 56 |
|  | 1973 | 1512 05E8 | D7 | E8 | 50 | 59 |  | 2055 | 15740626 | D8 | E6 | 51 | 57 |
|  | 1974 | 1513 05E9 | D7 | E9 | 50 | 5A |  | 2056 | 15750627 | D8 | E7 | 51 | 58 |
|  | 1975 | 1514 05EA | D7 | 6A | 50 | 7 C |  | 2057 | 15760628 | D8 | E8 | 51 | 59 |
|  | 1976 | 1515 05EB | D7 | 6B | 50 | 2 C |  | 2058 | 15770629 | D8 | E9 | 51 | 5A |
|  | 1977 | 1516 05EC | D7 | 6C | 50 | 25 |  | 2059 | 1578 062A | D8 | 6A | 51 | 7 C |
|  | 1978 | 1517 05ED | D7 | 6D | 50 | 5 F |  | 2060 | 1579 062B | D8 | 6B | 51 | 2 C |
|  | 1979 | 1518 05EE | D7 | 6 E | 50 | 3E |  | 2061 | 1580062 C | D8 | 6C | 51 | 25 |
|  | 1980 | 1519 05EF | D7 | 6 F | 50 | 3 F |  | 2062 | 1581062 D | D8 | 6D | 51 | 5 F |
|  | 2001 | 1520 05FO | D7 | FO | 50 | 30 |  | 2063 | 1582 062E | D8 | 6 E | 51 | 3E |
|  | 2002 | 1521 05F1 | D7 | F1 | 50 | 31 |  | 2064 | 1583 062F | D8 | 6 F | 51 | 3F |
|  | 2003 | 1522 05F2 | D7 | F2 | 50 | 32 |  | 2065 | 15840630 | D8 | FO | 51 | 30 |
|  | 2004 | 1523 05F3 | D7 | F3 | 50 | 33 |  | 2066 | 15850631 | D8 | F1 | 51 | 31 |
|  | 2005 | 1524 05F4 | D7 | F4 | 50 | 34 |  | 2067 | 15860632 | D8 | F2 | 51 | 32 |
|  | 2006 | 1525 05F5 | D7 | F5 | 50 | 35 |  | 2068 | 15870633 | D8 | F3 | 51 | 33 |
|  | 2007 | 1526 05F6 | D7 | F6 | 50 | 36 |  | 2069 | 15880634 | D8 | F4 | 51 | 34 |
|  | 2008 | 1527 05F7 | D7 | F7 | 50 | 37 |  | 2070 | 15890635 | D8 | F5 | 51 | 35 |
|  | 2009 | 1528 05F8 | D7 | F8 | 50 | 38 |  | 2071 | 15900636 | D8 | F6 | 51 | 36 |
|  | 2010 | 1529 05F9 | D7 | F9 | 50 | 39 |  | 2072 | 15910637 | D8 | F7 | 51 | 37 |
|  | 2011 | 1530 05FA | D7 | 7A | 50 | 3A |  | 2073 | 15920638 | D8 | F8 | 51 | 38 |
|  | 2012 | 1531 05FB | D7 | 7 B | 50 | 23 |  | 2074 | 15930639 | D8 | F9 | 51 | 39 |
|  | 2013 | 1532 05FC | D7 | 7 C | 50 | 40 |  | 2075 | 1594 063A | D8 | 7A | 51 | 3A |
|  | 2014 | 1533 05FD | D7 | 7 D | 50 | 27 |  | 2076 | 1595063 B | D8 | 78 | 51 | 23 |
|  | 2015 | 1534 05FE | D7 | 7E | 50 | 3 D |  | 2077 | $1596063 C$ | D8 | 7 C | 51 | 40 |
|  | 2016 | 1535 05FF | D7 | 7 F | 50 | 22 |  | 2078 | 1597063 D | D8 | 7 D | 51 | 27 |
|  | 2017 | 15360600 | D8 | 40 | 51 | 20 |  | 2079 | 1598 063E | D8 | 7E | 51 | 3D |
|  | 2018 | 15370601 | D8 | C1 | 51 | 41 |  | 2080 | 1599 063F | D8 | 7F | 51 | 22 |
|  | 2019 | 15380602 | D8 | C2 | 51 | 42 |  | 2101 | 16000640 | D9 | 40 | 52 | 20 |
|  | 2020 | 15390603 | D8 | C3 | 51 | 43 |  | 2102 | 16010641 | D9 | C1 | 52 | 41 |
|  | 2021 | 15400604 | D8 | C4 | 51 | 44 |  | 2103 | 16020642 | D9 | C2 | 52 | 42 |
|  | 2022 | 15410605 | D8 | C5 | 51 | 45 |  | 2104 | 16030643 | D9 | C3 | 52 | 43 |
|  | 2023 | 15420606 | D8 | C6 | 51 | 46 |  | 2105 | 16040644 | D9 | C4 | 52 | 44 |
|  | 2024 | 15430607 | D8 | C7 | 51 | 47 |  | 2106 | 16050645 | D9 | C5 | 52 | 45 |
|  | 2025 | 15440608 | D8 | C8 | 51 | 48 |  | 2107 | 16060646 | D9 | C6 | 52 | 46 |
|  | 2026 | 15450609 | D8 | C9 | 51 | 49 |  | 2108 | 16070647 | D9 | C7 | 52 | 47 |
|  | 2027 | 1546 060A | D8 | 4A | 51 | 5B |  | 2109 | 16080648 | D9 | C8 | 52 | 48 |
|  | 2028 | 1547 060B | D8 | 4 B | 51 | 2E |  | 2110 | 16090649 | D9 | C9 | 52 | 49 |
|  | 2029 | 1548 060C | D8 | 4 C | 51 | 3 C |  | 2111 | 1610 064A | D9 | 4A | 52 | 5B |
|  | 2030 | 1549060 D | D8 | 4D | 51 | 28 |  | 2112 | 1611 064B | D9 | 4 B | 52 | 2E |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mod } 1 \\ & \text { R C } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mods } 2,3,4 \\ & \text { R C } \end{aligned}$ | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  | Mod 1 <br> R C | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mods } 2,3,4 \\ & \text { R C } \end{aligned}$ | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Dec Hex | EBC |  | AS |  |  |  | Dec Hex | EBC |  |  |  |
|  | 2113 | 1612 064C | D9 | 4 C | 52 | 3 C |  | 2175 | 1674 068A | 5A | 4A | 5D | 5B |
|  | 2114 | 1613064 D | D9 | 4 D | 52 | 28 |  | 2176 | 1675068 B | 5A | 4 B | 50 | 2 E |
|  | 2115 | 1614 064E | D9 | 4 E | 52 | 28 |  | 2177 | 1676068 C | 5 A | 4 C | 5 D | 3 C |
|  | 2116 | 1615 064F | D9 | 4 F | 52 | 21 |  | 2178 | 1677068 D | 5A | 4D | 50 | 28 |
|  | 2117 | 16160650 | D9 | 50 | 52 | 26 |  | 2179 | 1678 068E | 5A | 4 E | 5 D | 28 |
|  | 2118 | 16170651 | D9 | D1 | 52 | 4A |  | 2180 | 1679 068F | 5A | 4 F | 5 D | 21 |
|  | 2119 | 16180652 | D9 | D2 | 52 | 4B |  | 2201 | 16800690 | 5A | 50 | 5 D | 26 |
|  | 2120 | 16190653 | D9 | D3 | 52 | 4 C |  | 2202 | 16810691 | 5A | D1 | 50 | 4A |
|  | 2121 | 16200654 | D9 | D4 | 52 | 4D |  | 2203 | 16820692 | 5A | D2 | 5 D | 4B |
|  | 2122 | 16210655 | D9 | D5 | 52 | 4 E |  | 2204 | 16830693 | 5A | D3 | 5 D | 4 C |
|  | 2123 | 16220656 | D9 | D6 | 52 | 4F |  | 2205 | 16840694 | 5A | D4 | 5 D | 4D |
|  | 2124 | 16230657 | D9 | D7 | 52 | 50 |  | 2206 | 16850695 | 5A | D5 | 5D | $4 E$ |
|  | 2125 | 16240658 | D9 | D8 | 52 | 51 |  | 2207 | 16860696 | 5A | D6 | 5D | 4 F |
|  | 2126 | 16250659 | D9 | D9 | 52 | 52 |  | 2208 | 16870697 | 5A | D7 | 5D | 50 |
|  | 2127 | 1626 065A | D9 | 5A | 52 | 5 D |  | 2209 | 16880698 | 5A | D8 | 5D | 51 |
|  | 2128 | 1627 065B | D9 | 58 | 52 | 24 |  | 2210 | 16890699 | 5A | D9 | 5D | 52 |
|  | 2129 | 1628 065C | D9 | 5 C | 52 | 2A |  | 2211 | 1690 069A | 5A | 5A | 5D | 5D |
|  | 2130 | 1629 065D | D9 | 5D | 52 | 29 |  | 2212 | 1691 069B | 5A | 5 B | 5 D | 24 |
|  | 2131 | 1630 065E | D9 | 5 E | 52 | 38 |  | 2213 | 1692 069C | 5A | 5 C | 5 D | 2A |
|  | 2132 | 1631 065F | D9 | 5 F | 52 | 5E |  | 2214 | 1693 069D | 5A | 5 D | 5 D | 29 |
|  | 2133 | 16320660 | D9 | 60 | 52 | 2D |  | 2215 | 1694 069E | 5A | 5 E | 5 D | 38 |
|  | 2134 | 16330661 | D9 | 61 | 52 | 2 F |  | 2216 | 1695 069F | 5A | 5 F | 5 D | 5E |
|  | 2135 | 16340662 | D9 | E2 | 52 | 53 |  | 2217 | 1696 06A0 | 5A | 60 | 5 D | 2D |
|  | 2136 | 16350663 | D9 | E3 | 52 | 54 |  | 2218 | 1697 06A1 | 5A | 61 | 5 D | 2 F |
|  | 2137 | 16360664 | D9 | E4 | 52 | 55 |  | 2219 | 1698 06A2 | 5 A | E2 | 5 D | 53 |
|  | 2138 | 16370665 | D9 | E5 | 52 | 56 |  | 2220 | 1699 06A3 | 5 A | E3 | 5 D | 54 |
|  | 2139 | 16380666 | D9 | E6 | 52 | 57 |  | 2221 | 1700 06A4 | 5A | E4 | 50 | 55 |
|  | 2140 | 16390667 | D9 | E7 | 52 | 58 |  | 2222 | 1701 06A5 | 5A | E5 | 5D | 56 |
|  | 2141 | 16400668 | D9 | E8 | 52 | 59 |  | 2223 | 1702 06A6 | 5A | E6 | 5D | 57 |
|  | 2142 | 16410669 | D9 | E9 | 52 | 5A |  | 2224 | 1703 06A7 | 5A | E7 | 5 D | 58 |
|  | 2143 | 1642 066A | D9 | 6A | 52 | 7 C |  | 2225 | 1704 06A8 | 5A | E8 | 5 D | 59 |
|  | 2144 | 1643 066B | D9 | 68 | 52 | 2 C |  | 2226 | 1705 06A9 | 5A | E9 | 5 D | 5A |
|  | 2145 | 1644 066C | D9 | 6C | 52 | 25 |  | 2227 | 1706 06AA | 5A | 6A | 5 D | 70 |
|  | 2146 | 1645 066D | D9 | 60 | 52 | 5F |  | 2228 | 1707 06AB | 5A | 6 B | 5 D | 2 |
|  | 2147 | 1646066 E | D9 | 6 E | 52 | 3E |  | 2229 | 1708 06AC | 5A | 6 C | 5D | 25 |
|  | 2148 | 1647 066F | D9 | 6F | 52 | 3F |  | 2230 | 1709 06AD | 5A | 60 | 5D | 5F |
|  | 2149 | 16480670 | D9 | F0 | 52 | 30 |  | 2231 | 1710 06AE | 5A | 6 E | 5D | 3E |
|  | 2150 | 16490671 | D9 | F1 | 52 | 31 |  | 2232 | 1711 06AF | 5A | 6 F | 5D | 3F |
|  | 2151 | 16500672 | D9 | F2 | 52 | 32 |  | 2233 | 1712 06B0 | 5A | F0 | 5 D | 30 |
|  | 2152 | 16510673 | D9 | F3 | 52 | 33 |  | 2234 | $171306 \mathrm{B1}$ | 5A | F1 | 5D | 31 |
|  | 2153 | 16520674 | D9 | F4 | 52 | 34 |  | 2235 | 1714 06B2 | 5A | F2 | 5 D | 32 |
|  | 2154 | 16530675 | D9 | F5 | 52 | 35 |  | 2236 | 17150683 | 5A | F3 | 5D | 33 |
|  | 2155 | 16540676 | D9 | F6 | 52 | 36 |  | 2237 | 17160684 | 5A | F4 | 5D | 34 |
|  | 2156 | 16550677 | D9 | F7 | 52 | 37 |  | 2238 | 17170685 | 5A | F5 | 5 D | 35 |
|  | 2157 | 16560678 | D9 | F8 | 52 | 38 |  | 2239 | 1718 06B6 | 5A | F6 | 5D | 36 |
|  | 2158 | 16570679 | D9 | F9 | 52 | 39 |  | 2240 | 1719 06B7 | 5A | F7 | 5D | 37 |
|  | 2159 | 1658 067A | D9 | 7A | 52 | 3A |  | 2241 | 17200688 | 5A | F8 | 5 D | 38 |
|  | 2160 | 1659 067B | D9 | 7B | 52 | 23 |  | 2242 | 17210689 | 5A | F9 | 5D | 39 |
|  | 2161 | 1660 067C | D9 | 7 C | 52 | 40 |  | 2243 | 1722 06BA | 5A | 7A | 5D | 3A |
|  | 2162 | 1661067 D | D9 | 70 | 52 | 27 |  | 2244 | 1723 06BB | 5A | 7B | 5 D | 23 |
|  | 2163 | 1662 067E | D9 | 7 E | 52 | 3 D |  | 2245 | 1724 06BC | 5A | 7 C | 5 D | 40 |
|  | 2164 | 1663 067F | D9 | 7F | 52 | 22 |  | 2246 | 1725 06BD | 5A | 70 | 5D | 27 |
|  | 2165 | 16640680 | 5A | 40 | 5D | 20 |  | 2247 | 1726 06BE | 5A | 7E | 5D | 30 |
|  | 2166 | 16650681 | 5 A | C1 | 5D | 41 |  | 2248 | 1727 06BF | 5A | 7F | 5D | 22 |
|  | 2167 | 16660682 | 5A | C2 | 5D | 42 |  | 2249 | 1728 06C0 | 5B | 40 | 24 | 20 |
|  | 2168 | 16670683 | 5A | C3 | 5D | 43 |  | 2250 | 1729 06C1 | 5B | C1 | 24 | 41 |
|  | 2169 | 16680684 | 5A | C4 | 5D | 44 |  | 2251 | 1730 06C2 | 58 | C2 | 24 | 42 |
|  | 2170 | 16690685 | 5A | C5 | 5D | 45 |  | 2252 | 1731 06C3 | 58 | C3 | 24 | 43 |
|  | 2171 | 16700686 | 5A | C6 | 5D | 46 |  | 2253 | 1732 06C4 | 5B | C4 | 24 | 44 |
|  | 2172 | 16710687 | 5A | C7 | 5D | 47 |  | 2254 | $173306 C 5$ | 58 | C5 | 24 | 45 |
|  | 2173 | 16720688 | 5 A | C8 | 5D | 48 |  | 2255 | 1734 06C6 | 58 | C6 | 24 | 46 |
|  | 2174 | 16730689 | 5A | C9 | 5D | 49 |  | 2256 | 1735 06C7 | 5B | C7 | 24 | 47 |

[^1]| Mod 1 | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  | Mod 1 <br> R C | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R C | R C | Dec Hex | EBC | DIC |  |  |  | R C | Dec Hex | EBC | IC |  |  |
|  | 2257 | 1736 06C8 | 5B | C8 | 24 | 48 |  | 2339 | 17980706 | 5C | C6 | 2A | 46 |
|  | 2258 | 1737 06C9 | 5B | C9 | 24 | 49 |  | 2340 | 17990707 | 5 C | C7 | 2A | 47 |
|  | 2259 | 1738 06CA | 58 | 4A | 24 | 5B |  | 2341 | 18000708 | 5 C | C8 | 2A | 48 |
|  | 2260 | 1739 06CB | 58 | 48 | 24 | 2E |  | 2342 | 18010709 | 5C | C9 | 2A | 49 |
|  | 2261 | 1740 06CC | 58 | 4 C | 24 | 3 C |  | 2343 | 1802 070A | 5 C | 4A | 2A | 5B |
|  | 2262 | 1741 06CD | 5B | 4 D | 24 | 28 |  | 2344 | 1803 070B | 5 C | 4 B | 2A | 2 E |
|  | 2263 | 1742 06CE | 5B | 4E | 24 | 2B |  | 2345 | 1804 070C | 5 C | 4C | 2A | 3 C |
|  | 2264 | 1743 06CF | 5B | 4F | 24 | 21 |  | 2346 | 1805 070D | 5 C | 4D | 2A | 28 |
|  | 2265 | 1744 06D0 | 5B | 50 | 24 | 26 |  | 2347 | 1806 070E | 5 C | 4E | 2A | 2B |
|  | 22.66 | 1745 06D1 | 5B | D1 | 24 | 4A |  | 2348 | 1807 070F | 5 C | 4F | 2A | 21 |
|  | 2267 | 1746 06D2 | 5B | D2 | 24 | 4 B |  | 2349 | 18080710 | 5 C | 50 | 2A | 26 |
|  | 2268 | 1747 06D3 | 5B | D3 | 24 | 4 C |  | 2350 | 18090711 | 5C | D1 | 2A | 4 A |
|  | 2269 | 1748 06D4 | 5 B | D4 | 24 | 4 D |  | 2351 | 18100712 | 5C | D2 | 2A | 4 B |
|  | 2270 | 1749 06D5 | 58 | D5 | 24 | 4E |  | 2352 | 18110713 | 5C | D3 | 2A | 4 C |
|  | 2271 | 1750 06D6 | 5B | D6 | 24 | 4F |  | 2353 | 18120714 | 5 C | D4 | 2A | 4 D |
|  | 2272 | 1751 06D7 | $5 B$ | D7 | 24 | 50 |  | 2354 | 18130715 | 5C | D5 | 2A | 4 E |
|  | 2273 | 1752 06D8 | 5B | D8 | 24 | 51 |  | 2355 | 18140716 | 5C | D6 | 2A | 4 F |
|  | 2274 | 1753 06D9 | 5B | D9 | 24 | 52 |  | 2356 | 18150717 | 5 C | D7 | 2A | 50 |
|  | 2275 | 1754 06DA | 5B | 5A | 24 | 50 |  | 2357 | 18160718 | 5 C | D8 | 2A | 51 |
|  | 2276 | 1755 06DB | 5B | 58 | 24 | 24 |  | 2358 | 18170719 | 5C | D9 | 2A | 52 |
|  | 2277 | 1756 06DC | 5B | 5C | 24 | 2 A |  | 2359 | 1818071 A | 5C | 5A | 2A | 5D |
|  | 2278 | 1757 06DD | 58 | 5 D | 24 | 29 |  | 2360 | 1819 071B | 5C | 5B | 2A | 24 |
|  | 2279 | 1758 06DE | 5B | 5E | 24 | 3B |  | 2361 | 1820 071C | 5 C | 5C | 2A | 2 A |
|  | 2280 | 1759 06DF | 5B | 5 F | 24 | 5 E |  | 2362 | 18210710 | 5 C | 5D | 2A | 29 |
|  | 2301 | 1760 06E0 | 5B | 60 | 24 | 2 D |  | 2363 | 1822 071E | 5 C | 5 E | 2 A | 3B |
|  | 2302 | 1761 06E1 | 5B | 61 | 24 | 2 F |  | 2364 | 1823 071F | 5 C | 5 F | 2A | 5 E |
|  | 2303 | 1762 06E2 | 5B | E2 | 24 | 53 |  | 2365 | 18240720 | 5C | 60 | 2A | 2D |
|  | 2304 | 1763 06E3 | 5B | E3 | 24 | 54 |  | 2366 | 18250721 | 5 C | 61 | 2 A | 2 F |
|  | 2305 | 1764 06E4 | 58 | E4 | 24 | 55 |  | 2367 | 18260722 | 5 C | E2 | 2 A | 53 |
|  | 2306 | 1765 06E5 | 58 | E5 | 24 | 56 |  | 2368 | 18270723 | 5 C | E3 | 2 A | 54 |
|  | 2307 | 1766 06E6 | 5B | E6 | 24 | 57 |  | 2369 | 18280724 | 5 C | E4 | 2A | 55 |
|  | 2308 | 1767 06E7 | 5B | E7 | 24 | 58 |  | 2370 | 18290725 | 5 C | E5 | 2 A | 56 |
|  | 2309 | 1768 06E8 | 5B | E8 | 24 | 59 |  | 2371 | 18300726 | 5 C | E6 | 2A | 57 |
|  | 2310 | 1769 06E9 | 5B | E9 | 24 | 5A |  | 2372 | 18310727 | 5 C | E7 | 2A | 58 |
|  | 2311 | 1770 06EA | 58 | 6A | 24 | 7 C |  | 2373 | 18320728 | 5 C | E8 | 2 A | 59 |
|  | 2312 | 1771 06EB | 5B | 68 | 24 | 2 C |  | 2374 | 18330729 | 5 C | E9 | 2 A | 5A |
|  | 2313 | 1772 06EC | 5B | 6C | 24 | 25 |  | 2375 | 1834 072A | 5 C | 6A | 2 A | 7 C |
|  | 2314 | 1773 06ED | $5 B$ | 6 D | 24 | 5 F |  | 2376 | 1835 072B | 5 C | 6B | 2 A | 2 C |
|  | 2315 | 1774 O6EE | 5B | 6 E | 24 | 3 E |  | 2377 | 1836 072C | 5 C | 6C | 2 A | 25 |
|  | 2316 | 1775 06EF | 5B | 6 F | 24 | 3 F |  | 2378 | 1837 072D | 5 C | 6D | 2A | 5 F |
|  | 2317 | 1776 06F0 | 5B | F0 | 24 | 30 |  | 2379 | 1838 072E | 5 C | 6 E | 2 A | 3 E |
|  | 2318 | 1777 06F1 | 5B | F1 | 24 | 31 |  | 2380 | 1839 072F | 5 C | 6 F | 2 A | 3 F |
|  | 2319 | 1778 06F2 | 5B | F2 | 24 | 32 |  | 2401 | 18400730 | 5 C | FO | 2A | 30 |
|  | 2320 | 1779 06F3 | 5B | F3 | 24 | 33 |  | 2402 | 18410731 | 5 C | F1 | 2A | 31 |
|  | 2321 | 1780 06F4 | 5B | F4 | 24 | 34 |  | 2403 | 18420732 | 5 C | F2 | 2A | 32 |
|  | 2322 | 1781 06F5 | 5B | F5 | 24 | 35 |  | 2404 | 18430733 | 5 C | F3 | 2A | 33 |
|  | 2323 | 1782 06F6 | 5B | F6 | 24 | 36 |  | 2405 | 18440734 | 5 C | F4 | 2A | 34 |
|  | 2324 | 1783 06F7 | 5B | F7 | 24 | 37 |  | 2406 | 18450735 | 5 C | F5 | 2A | 35 |
|  | 2325 | 1784 06F8 | 5B | F8 | 24 | 38 |  | 2407 | 18460736 | 5 C | F6 | 2A | 36 |
|  | 2326 | 1785 06F9 | 5B | F9 | 24 | 39 |  | 2408 | 18470737 | 5 C | F7 | 2A | 37 |
|  | 2327 | 1786 06FA | 5B | 7 A | 24 | 3A |  | 2409 | 18480738 | 5 C | F8 | 2A | 38 |
|  | 2328 | 1787 06FB | 5 B | 78 | 24 | 23 |  | 2410 | 18490739 | 5 C | F9 | 2A | 39 |
|  | 2329 | 1788 06FC | 5B | 7 C | 24 | 40 |  | 2411 | 1850 073A | 5 C | 7 A | 2A | 3A |
|  | 2330 | 1789 06FD | 5B | 7 D | 24 | 27 |  | 2412 | $1851073 B$ | 5 C | 78 | 2A | 23 |
|  | 2331 | 1790 06FE | 5B | 7E | 24 | 3D |  | 2413 | 1852 073C | 5 C | 7 C | 2A | 40 |
|  | 2332 | 1791 J6FF | 5B | 7F | 24 | 22 |  | 2414 | 18530730 | 5 C | 7 D | 2A | 27 |
|  | 2333 | 17920700 | 5C | 40 | 2A | 20 |  | 2415 | 1854 073E | 5 C | 7 F | 2A | 3 D |
|  | 2334 | 17930701 | 5C | C1 | 2A | 41 |  | 2416 | 1855 073F | 5 C | 7 F | 2A | 22 |
|  | 2335 | 17940702 | 5C | C2 | 2A | 42 |  | 2417 | 18560740 | 5 D | 40 | 29 | 20 |
|  | 2336 | 17950703 | 5 C | C3 | 2A | 43 |  | 2418 | 18570741 | 5 D | C1 | 29 | 41 |
|  | 2337 | 17960704 | 5C | C4 | 2A | 44 |  | 2419 | 18580742 | 5 D | C2 | 29 | 42 |
|  | 2338 | 17970705 | 5C | C5 | 2A | 45 |  | 2420 | 18590743 | 5D | C3 | 29 | 43 |


| Mod 1 | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  | Mod 1 <br> R C | Mods 2,3,4 | Position | Buffer Address (Hex) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R C | R C | Dec Hex | EBC | DIC | ASC |  |  | R C | Dec Hex | EBC |  |  |  |
|  | 2421 | 18600744 | 50 | C4 | 29 | 44 |  | 2451 | 18900762 | 5D | E2 | 29 | 53 |
|  | 2422 | 18610745 | 50 | C5 | 29 | 45 |  | 2452 | 18910763 | 5D | E3 | 29 | 54 |
|  | 2423 | 18620746 | 5D | C6 | 29 | 46 |  | 2453 | 18920764 | 5D | E4 | 29 | 55 |
|  | 2424 | 18630747 | 50 | C7 | 29 | 47 |  | 2454 | 18930765 | 5D | E5 | 29 | 56 |
|  | 2425 | 18640748 | 50 | C8 | 29 | 48 |  | 2455 | 18940766 | 5D | E6 | 29 | 57 |
|  | 2426 | 18650749 | 5D | C9 | 29 | 49 |  | 2456 | 18950767 | 5D | E7 | 29 | 58 |
|  | 2427 | 1866 074A | 5D | 4A | 29 | 58 |  | 2457 | 18960768 | 5D | E8 | 29 | 59 |
|  | 2428 | 1867 074B | 50 | 4B | 29 | 2E |  | 2458 | 18970769 | 50 | E9 | 29 | 5A |
|  | 2429 | 1868 074C | 5D | 4C | 29 | 3C |  | 2459 | 1898 076A | 5D | 6 6 | 29 | 7 C |
|  | 2430 | 18690740 | 5D | 4D | 29 | 28 |  | 2460 | 1899 076B | 5D | 6B | 29 | 2C |
|  | 2431 | 1870 074E | 50 | 4E | 29 | 2 B |  | 2461 | 1900 076C | 5D | 6C | 29 | 25 |
|  | 2432 | 1871 074F | 5 D | 4F | 29 | 21 |  | 2462 | 19010760 | 5 D | 6 D | 29 | 5 F |
|  | 2433 | 18720750 | 50 | 50 | 29 | 26 |  | 2463 | 1902 076E | 5D | 6E | 29 | 3E |
|  | 2434 | 18730751 | 5D | D1 | 29 | 4A |  | 2464 | 1903 076F | 50 | 6F | 29 | 3F |
|  | 2435 | 18740752 | 5D | D2 | 29 | 4B |  | 2465 | 19040770 | 5D | FO | 29 | 30 |
|  | 2436 | 18750753 | 5D | D3 | 29 | 4C |  | 2466 | 19050771 | 5D | F1 | 29 | 31 |
|  | 2437 | 18760754 | 5D | D4 | 29 | 4D |  | 2467 | 19060772 | 5D | F2 | 29 | 32 |
|  | 2438 | 18770755 | 5D | D5 | 29 | 4E |  | 2468 | 19070773 | 5D | F3 | 29 | 33 |
|  | 2439 | 18780756 | 5D | D6 | 29 | 4F |  | 2469 | 19080774 | 5D | F4 | 29 | 34 |
|  | 2440 | 18790757 | 5D | D7 | 29 | 50 |  | 2470 | 19090775 | 5D | F5 | 29 | 35 |
|  | 2441 | 18800758 | 5D | D8 | 29 | 51 |  | 2471 | 19100776 | 5D | F6 | 29 | 36 |
|  | 2442 | 18810759 | 5D | D9 | 29 | 52 |  | 2472 | 19110777 | 5D | F7 | 29 | 37 |
|  | 2443 | 1882 075A | 5D | 5A | 29 | 5D |  | 2473 | 19120778 | 5D | F8 | 29 | 38 |
|  | 2444 | 1883 075B | 5D | 5B | 29 | 24 |  | 2474 | 19130779 | 5D | F9 | 29 | 39 |
|  | 2445 | 1884 075C | 5D | 5C | 29 | 2A |  | 2475 | 1914 077A | 5D | 7A | 29 | 3A |
|  | 2446 | 1885 075D | 5D | 5D | 29 | 29 |  | 2476 | 1915 077B | 50 | 78 | 29 | 23 |
|  | 2447 | 1886 075E | 5D | 5E | 29 | 38 |  | 2477 | 1916 077C | 5D | 7 C | 29 | 40 |
|  | 2448 | 1887 075F | 5D | 5F | 29 | 5E |  | 2478 | 1917 077D | 5D | 7 D | 29 | 27 |
|  | 2449 | 18880760 | 5D | 60 | 29 | 2D |  | 2479 | 1918 077E | 50 | 7E | 29 | 3D |
|  | 2450 | 18890761 | 5D | 61 | 29 | 2 F |  | 2480 | 1919 077F | 5D | 7F | 29 | 22 |

Appendix C. Status Indicator Codes

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline STATUS INDICATOR CODE \& NAME \& ALARM ** \& DISPLAY/PRINTER ADAPTER ATTACHMENT \\
\hline 01
07
08
09 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
End of Form \\
Received Invalid Order \\
Hold Print Timeout ( 10 minutes) \\
Operator Check (Operation Invalid)
\end{tabular} \& X
X \& X
\(\chi\)

$X$
$X$ <br>
\hline 27* \& Subsystem Not Ready or Bad Cable \& \& X <br>
\hline 31 \& End of Form Timeout (60 seconds) \& \& $x$ <br>
\hline 41* \& Wire Fire Check \& $X$ \& $X$ <br>
\hline 42* \& Printed Not Ready \& X \& X <br>
\hline 43* \& Form Feed Error \& X \& X <br>
\hline 44* \& Emitter Check \& X \& X <br>
\hline 45* \& Emitter Sequence Error \& X \& X <br>
\hline 46* \& Carrier Timer Overflow \& $x$ \& $x$ <br>
\hline 47* \& Carrier Drive Error \& X \& X <br>
\hline 50* \& Selector Switch Error \& $X$ \& X <br>
\hline 51** \& Data Count Error \& X \& X <br>
\hline $52^{*}$ \& Internal Timeout \& X \& X <br>
\hline 59 \& Cancel Selected \& \& X <br>
\hline 61 \& PA 1 Selected \& \& $x$ <br>
\hline 62 \& PA 2 Selected \& \& X <br>
\hline 63
67 \& Printer in Send State
Buffer Reprint \& X \& X
$\times$ <br>
\hline 81 \& \& \& X <br>
\hline 82 \& \& \& X <br>
\hline 83 \& \& \& X <br>
\hline 84
85 \& \& \& X
X <br>
\hline 86 \& $\}$ \& \& X <br>
\hline 87 \& ( Internal Parity or CU Communication Error \& \& X <br>
\hline 88 \& \& \& X <br>
\hline 89 \& \& \& X <br>
\hline 90 \& \& \& X <br>
\hline 91 \& \& \&  <br>
\hline 94 \& $\int$ ( $\int$ ( \& \& X <br>
\hline 99 \& Invalid Diagnostic Section Selected (Feature Support) \& \& X <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Reset with the reset switch.} \& \& <br>

\hline * Alarm codes Alarm \& | ll be repetitively sounded for these status indicator and the Alarm Poll and SCS Bell commands. |
| :--- |
| ll be turned off by pressing the Hold Print switch. | \& \& <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

Figure C-1. 3287 Printer Status Indicator Codes

Appendix D．Katakana Feature

This appendix contains Katakana unique information interface codes and the keyboard shift operations．

## Interface Codes

Figure D－1 on page D－2，shows the Japanese Katakana EBCDIC interface codes for displays and terminal printers．It corresponds to Figure 2－1 on page 2－3， Figure $2-2$ on page $2-4$ ，Figure $2-3$ on page $2-6$ ，respectively．

Keyboard Shift Operations

The Katakana keyboards shift operations are different from the other EBCDIC keyboards described in Chapter 3．The following paragraphs discuss the unique keys and operations．

Four shifts［upper and lower left（UL and LL）and upper and lower right（UR and LR）］on the Katakana keyboards are used with the displays：

| Shift | Typewriter Keyboard |  | Data Entry Keyboard |  | Operator Message |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UL | ${ }^{*} 828$ | Alpha Symbol | － 7 | Alpha Symbol Numeric | ALPHA $\hat{0}$ |
| LL | 天： | Alphanumeric |  | Alpha | ALPHA |
| UR | 力t | KANA Symbol |  | KANA Symbol | 力ナ 0 |
| LR | カナ | Katakana | カナ | Katakana | カナ |

The characters associated with each shift level are shown in the corresponding position of the key tops．In normal operation，the appropriate shift key is pressed and released to enter the required shift level；the keyboard remains in that shift level until another is selected．However，in a programmed numeric field（program attribute），the keyboard is automatically set to the upper left（UL）shift，and all characters for that shift are valid，unless a keyboard with the numeric lock feature is being used．The numeric lock feature limits the entries to $0-9$ ，minus（ - ），deci－ mal sign，and DUP．This automatic UL shift may be overridden by pressing and holding the desired shift key；releasing the shift key returns the keyboard to the UL shift．

Note：After a screen update（for instance WRITE，and／or changing of cursor position or attribute characters）the shift indicator reflects the shift status before the update．The shift indicator and shift mode will be adapted with the first，sub－ sequent keystroke．


Note: Character code assignment other than those shown within the heavily outlined portions of this chart are undefined; IBM reserves the right to change at any time the character displayed or printed for any undefined character code.

Figure D-1. Katakana EBCDIC I/O Interface Codes for Terminal Printers and Displays

## Appendix E. Color Information

## Automatic Convergence Mode

The color feature will be activated during the IPL process when a Device Reset sequence is sent to all natively attached terminals in port-ascending order. This Device Reset starts the automatic convergence for each display if the display is configured as a 3279.

If the operator console is in MAN-OP mode, as well as in case of overlapping requests for automatic convergence (by Device Reset from other 3279.s), queuing and unstacking in Display/Printer Adapter port priority order is done. This implies that color convergence can occur asynchronously to the standard device reset sequence.

The automatic convergence mode is terminated when the color convergence requests (including the queued ones) are satisfied. As long as the automatic color convergence is not done, the Local Copy key and TEST key are inoperative. Pressing these keys will display xc-f.

## Manual Convergence Mode

This mode is entered by using online test 7 whenever the settings of the three primary colors (red, green, blue) have to be optimized to produce a pure, compound color.

As long as a 3279 is in manual convergence mode, no other 3279 will have access to the manual convergence routine. Requesting Test 7 from other 3279 will display xc-f in this case. The operator at the system console will be informed that another display is using the color convergence routine by displaying the message 'CONVERGENCE ON PORT nn'. The color convergence routine can be terminated in four ways. They are:

- Leaving TEST mode.
- Leaving TEST 7.
- Power Off/On the display.
- By the system console operator.

If the Test 7 is terminated by the system console operator, the Test 7 pattern disappears, the WAIT symbol is displayed and the cursor is displayed in the left, upper corner of the screen. The adjustments made so far are saved. The display remains in TEST mode. The color convergence adjustment should be attempted again after a few minutes. Manual Convergence cannot be done on color display stations which have a '-1' at the end of their terminal number (for instance, 3279 S2A-1).

There are six tests available to test the devices connected to the Display/Printer Adapter:

- Test 0 checks the communication path between the Display/Printer Adapter and its attached devices. It also provides functional testing of type A devices.
- Test 1 displays error statistics for displays, printers and Display/Printer Adapter. This test is for service personnel use only.
- Test 2 is not available.
- Test 3 displays the status (off, on, or disabled) for all configured devices.
- Test 4 resets logs. For service personnel use only.
- Test 5 is not available.
- Test 6 displays the device control blocks and Display/Printer Adapter control block. For service personnel use only.
- Test 7. Color convergence procedure.

These tests can be executed concurrently with normal system operation for all devices attached to ports $1-7(15)$.

When the system is in MAN-OP state, or someone is pressing any key which is, not required for TEST operation, or when an invalid TEST function (for instance Test 6 for a not configured device) is requested, the symbol xc-f is displayed.

For requesting and using tests refer to respective I/O device documentation.

## Machine Check Indicator

\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{ll}\text { Symbol } 228 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Explanation } \\
\text { The keyboard is locked. If the keyboard can be reset, } \\
\text { the battery has failed. The terminal can be used if the } \\
\text { keyboard can be reset. Action: Replace the battery. }\end{array}
$$ <br>
If the keyboard cannot be reset, the color convergence <br>
circuitry has failed. The terminal is disabled. At the <br>
affected terminal, switch the Normal/Test from Normal <br>

to Test and back again, or switch power off, then on.\end{array}\right\}\)| Explanation |
| :--- |
| Symbol 229 |
| The color convergence storage failed during a power on <br> sequence or execution of Test 7. The terminal is not <br> enabled or the keyboard is inhibited. At the affected <br> terminal, switch the Normal/Test switch from Normal to |
| Test and back again, or switch Power off, then on. If the |
| affected terminal is a 3278, inform the system operator |

to have the configuration changed by authorized personnel.

## Attribute Character <br> Some Attribute Character Bits as described in Figure 3-3 on page 3-4 have a double function as shown below.

## Bit Assignment

| Bit 245 | Base color switch <br> set to 0000 | Base color switch <br> set to 00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 0 | 0 | $X$ | Green | Green |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 0 | $X$ | Blue | Green |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | Red |  |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | White |  |
| $X$ | 1 | 1 |  | White |
|  |  |  | Nhite |  |

$X=$ ignored

## List of Abbreviations

| A | Attention | CtI | control |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ACK | positive acknowledge | CU | control unit |
| AID | Attention Identification | CUE | Control Unit End |
| ALPHA | alphameric | D | display |
| A/N | alphameric/numeric | DAA | data access arrangement |
| APL | a programming language | DB | Device Busy |
| ASCII | American Standard Code for Information Interchange | DC | Data Check |
|  |  | DE | Device End |
| Async | asynchronous |  |  |
| Atb | attribute | Dec | decimal |
|  |  | DEL | delete |
| B | Busy |  |  |
|  |  | DISC | disconnect |
| BB | begin bracket |  |  |
| BCC | block check character | DLE | data link escape |
|  |  | DR | definite response |
| BIU | basic information unit |  |  |
| BOC | bus out check | DUP | duplicate |
|  |  | EAU | Erase All Unprotected |
| bps | bits per second | EBCDIC |  |
| BSC | Binary Synchronous Communications |  | change Code |
| BETB | between bracket state | EB | end brackets |
| C | column | EC | Equipment Check |
| CAW | channel address word | EFI | expedited flow indicator |
| CC | control check | EIA | Electronic Industries Association |
| CC (flag) | Chain Command | EM | end of message |
| CCC | copy control character | ENP | Enable Presentation |
| CCW | channel control word | ENQ | enquiry |
| CD | change direction | EOF | End of Field |
| CE | Channel End | EOI | End of Inquiry |
| char | character | EOR | End of Record |
| Cmd | command | EOT | End of Transmission |
| CNCL | cancel | ERP | error recovery procedure(s) |
| $s$ | characters per second | ESC | escape |
| CPU | central processing unit | ETB | End of Transmission Block |
| CR | Carriage Return | ETX | End of Text |
| CRT | cathod-ray tube | EUA | Erase Unprotected to Address |
| CSW | channel status word |  |  |


| EX (response) | exception | P | printer, protected |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FF | forms feed | PA | program access |
| FID | format identifier | PF | program function |
| FIE | function interpret error | PLU | primary logical unit |
| FM | field mark | PSI | primary to secondary indicator |
| FM | function management | PT | Program Tab |
| GP | General Poll | R | row |
| Hex | hexadecimal | RA | Repeat to Address |
| HT | Horizontal Tab | RB | Read Buffer |
| Hz | Hertz | RBM | Read Buffer Modified |
| I (format) | information | Rd Mod | Read Modified |
| IC | Insert Cursor | Req | request |
| ident | identification | ROL | request online |
| IML | initial machine load | RH | request/response header |
| Ind | indicator | RM | Read Modified |
| INS | insert | RNR | request not ready |
| IOS | Input/Output Supervisor | R/R | request/response |
| IR | Intervention Required | RR | request ready |
| ITB | end of intermediate transmission block | RTS | request to send |
| kbd | keyboard | RU | request response unit |
| LF | line feed | RVI | reverse interrupt |
| LIC | last in chain | $S$ (format) | sequenced |
| LRC | longitudinal redundancy check | SA | selection addressing |
| LU/SSCP | logical unit/system services control point | SBA | Set Buffer Address |
| MDT | modified data tag | SDLC | synchronous data link control |
| MPP | maximum presentation position | SF | Start Field |
| MSR | Magnetic Slot Reader | SHF | Set Horizontal Format |
| NA or N/A | not applicable | SI | Suppress Index |
| NAK | negative acknowledge | SIOF | Start I/O Fast Release |
| NCP | network control program | SLU | secondary logical unit |
| NL | New Line | SM | Status Modifier |
| NS (format) | non-sequenced | SNA | systems network architecture |
| NSA | non-sequenced acknowledgment | SNBU | switched network backup |
| NUL | null | SNRM | set normal response mode |
| OC | Operation Check | SOH | start of heading |

[^2]| SOR | start of record | TH | transmission header |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SP | space, Specific Poll | TTD | temporary text delay |
| SPD | selector pen detect | U | unprotected |
| SSCP | system services control point | UC | Unit Check |
| S/S | status and sense | UE | Unit Exception |
| STX | start of text | US | Unit Specify |
| SUB | substitute | V | volts |
| SVF | Set Vertical Format | VFC | vertical forms control |
| Sw | switch | VTAM | Virtual Telecommunications Access |
| SYN | synchronous idle | WACK | Method |
| TC | Transmission Check | WCC | wait before transmit |
| TCU | transmission control unit |  | write control character |

## Glossary

Terms in this glossary are defined here as they apply to the 4361 Processor.
alphameric field. A field that may contain any alphabetic, numeric, or special character that is available on 3270 keyboards.
alphameric keyboard. A typewriter-like keyboard used to enter letters, numbers, and special characters into a display station buffer; also used to perform special functions (such as backspacing) and to produce special control signals.
attention. An I/O interruption generated asynchronously by a display station, usually as the result of an action taken by the operator of the device.
attention identification (AID) character. A code that is set in the display station when the operator takes an action that produces an I/O interruption. The character identifies the action or key that caused the condition to be generated. The AID is set when the display station operator presses a program access key, when a Selector Light-Pen attention occurs, or when a successful magnetic card read-in occurs. It also identifies device addresses assigned to printers.
attribute. A characteristic of a display field. The attributes of a display field include: protected or unprotected (against manual input and copy operations); numeric-only or alphameric input control; displayed, non-displayed, display-intensified; selector-pen-detectable or -non-detectable; and modified or not modified.
attribute character. A code that defines the attributes of the display field that follows. An attribute character is the first character in a display field, but it is not a displayable character.
audible alarm. A special feature that causes a short, audible tone to be sounded automatically when a character is entered from the keyboard into the next-to-last character position on the screen. It can also be sounded under program control.
automatic skip. Automatic repositioning of the cursor, after entry of a character into the last character position of an unprotected display field, over a protected and numeric field to the first character position of the next unprotected display field.
automatic upshift. Automatic shift of the data-entry keyboard, when the cursor enters an unprotected numeric field to allow entry of only the upper symbols on dual-character keys.
available/unavailable. A device is available for CU-channel operation if (1) ac power is on at the device, (2) it is online, (3) it is physically attached to the CU, and (4) its security lock is turned on. The device is unavailable if any one of these conditions does not exist.
buffer. The hardware portion of a display station, control unit, or buffered printer in which display or print data is stored.
buffer address. The address of a location in the buffer at which one character can be stored.
busy/not busy. The CU considers a device busy if (1) it is performing an operation that was initiated by the CU (namely, an
erase-all-unprotected operation or a printing operation) or (2) if the CU attempted to perform a command with the device but found the device busy executing a manually initiated operation. A manual operation can be initiated at the keyboard, operator identification card reader, or selector pen.
cathod-ray tube (CRT). A vacuum tube in which a slender beam of electrons is projected upon a fluorescent screen to produce a luminous glow corresponding to the beam's path.
character addressing. The capability of gaining access to any character position in the buffer by using an address.
character generator. A hardware unit contained in each 3270 display and printer. It converts the digital code for a character into signals that cause the character to be printed or displayed.
character position. A location on the screen at which one character can be displayed; also, an addressed location in the buffer at which one character can be stored.
copy control character (CCC). A character used in conjunction with the Copy command to specify that a particular operation or combination of operations, is to be performed at a display station or printer in the data that is to be copied.
copy operation. An operation that copies the contents of the buffer from one display station or printer to another display station or printer attached to the same control unit.
cursor. A unique symbol (an underscore or rectangular symbol) that identifies a character position in a screen display, usually the character position at which the next character to be entered from the keyboard will be displayed.
cursor check. An error condition that occurs when display station circuitry detects no cursor or more than one cursor in the display buffer.
data-entry keyboard. A typewriter keyboard on which the numeric keys are grouped in a format similar to the numeric keys on a card punch keyboard (to facilitate entry of numeric data). Other features include (1) automatic upshift of the keyboard when the cursor enters a numeric-only display field and (2) automatic prevention of entry of non-numeric characters into a numeric-only display field, when the special Numeric Lock feature is installed.
data stream. All data transmitted through a channel in a single read or write operation to a display station or printer.
designator character. A character that immediately follows the attribute character in a selector-light-pen-detectable field. The designator character controls whether a detect on the field will or will not cause an attention. For a non-attention-producing field, the designator character also determines whether the modified data tag for the field is to be set or reset as the result of selector light-pen detect.
detectable. An attribute of a display field; determines whether the field can be sensed by the selector light-pen.
display field. A group of consecutive characters (in the buffer) that starts with an attribute character (defining the characteristics of the field) and contains one or more alphameric characters. The field continues to, but does not include, the next attribute character.
display operator. A person who uses the keyboard to perform operations at a display station.
escape command sequence. A two-character sequence used in remote operations that consists of ESC ( 27 hex in EBCDIC and 1 B hex in ASCII) and the command character which follows and specifies the 3270 command.
formatted display. A screen display in which a display field, or fields, has been defined as the result of storing at least one attribute character in the display buffer.
input field. An unprotected field in which data can be entered, modified, or erased manually.
intensified display. An attribute or a display field; causes data in that field to be displayed at a brighter level than other data displayed on the screen.

I/O pending. The condition that results in generation of the attention status in a locally attached display station and results in a response to a polling operation in a remotely attached display station.
keyboard numeric lock. A special feature which allows entry of $0-9$, minus (-), period (.), or DUP only; otherwise, the keyboard will be disabled.
modified data tab (MDT). A bit in the attribute character of a display field, which, when set, causes that field to be transferred to the channel during a read-modified operation. The modified data tag may be set by (1) a keyboard input to the field, (2) a selector-pen detection in the field, (3) a card read-in operation, or (4) program control. The modified data tag may be reset by (1) a selector-pen detection in the field, (2) program control, or (3) ERASE INPUT key.
multidrop. A line or circuit interconnecting several stations; synonymous with multipoint line.
null character. An all binary- 0 character that occupies a position in the storage buffer and is displayed as a blank position.
null suppression. In reading the contents of the buffer for a display or printer, the bypassing of all null characters in order to reduce the amount of data to be transmitted or printed.
order code. A code that may be included in the write data stream transmitted for a display station or printer; provides additional formatting or definition of the write data.
order sequence. A sequence in the data stream that starts with an order code and includes a character address and/or data characters related to the order code.
parity check. An error condition that occurs when the Display/Printer Adapter circuitry detects one or more characters with bad parity in a unit buffer.
program access (PA) key. A program attention key that may be defined to solicit program action that does not require data to be read from the buffer of the display station. If a Read Modified command is issued in response to the program attention key interruption, only the attention identification (AID) character is transferred to the program; no data from the buffer is transferred.
program attention key. Any key on the keyboard that solicits program action by generating an I/O interruption. The keys are the CLEAR key, ENTER key, TEST REQ key, CNCL key, program function keys, and program access keys. Each program attention key is associated with a unique attention identification (AID) character.
program function (PF) key. A program attention key that may be defined to solicit program action that usually requires data to be read from the buffer of the display station. If a Read Modified command is issued in response to the program function key interruption, the attention identification (AID) character and all display fields in which the modified data tags are set are transferred to the program.
protected field. A display field for which the display operator cannot use the keyboard or operator identification card reader to enter, modify, or erase data.
read-modified operation. An operation in which only those display fields in which the modified data tag is set are read.
ready/not ready. The only devices that can be "not ready" are the attached printers. Thus, a printer is not ready to operate with the CU when (1) the printer's cover is open, (2) it is out of paper, or (3) a "hang" condition exists in the printer.
security key lock. A special feature that disables all input functions and blanks the display, except when the key is inserted in the lock and turned.
short read. A Read Modified command sent in reply to depression of the CLEAR CNCL, or a PA key at a display station. Only an AID byte is transferred to main storage.
structured data 6-bit. The low-order 6 bit binary coded characters used internally by the CU. The 6-bit code is applicable to all characters received by the CU: graphic, AID, attribute, write control (WCC), copy control (CCC), CU and device address, buffer address, status and sense.
test request read. A Read Modified command resulting from the operator pressing the TEST REQ or SYS REQ key to allow entry of a predefined test request data format.
unformatted display. A screen display in which no attribute character (and, therefore, no display field) has been defined.
unprotected field. A display field for which the display station operator can manually enter, modify, or erase data.
wraparound. The continuation of an operation (for example, a read operation or a cursor movement operation) from the last character position in a buffer to the first character position in the buffer.
write control character (WCC). A character used in conjunction with a write-type command to specify that a particular operation or combination of operations, is to be performed at a display station or printer.

## Index

## A

abbreviations X-1
address I/O interface codes B-1
AID code (Figure) 2-6
alphameric attribute 3-2
alternate cursor 3-4
asynchronous status 5-7
attention ID (AID) configurations 2-6
attribute character bit assignment (Figure) 3-4
audible alarm 1-1
automatic skip 3-6

## B

buffer address I/O interface codes (Appendix B) B-1
buffer addressing for terminals 3-1
buffer addressing layouts for terminals (Figure) 3-2
buffer capacities $1-1$
buffer transfers 2-18
buffer wrapping 2-8
buffered printer 4-2

## C

canadian french keyboards 3-12
Carriage Return (CR) 4-2
CAW 5-2
CCW 5-2
chaining of commands 5-2
channel programs 5-1
channel-detected errors 5-11
character display attribute 3-2
Color Information E-1
command chaining 5-6
command codes 2-2
command initiation 5-2
commands 2-1, 2-2
configurations 1-1
control commands 2-2, 2-12
control information 2-1
copy 3-14
cursor 3-4

## D

data stream 2-1
data transfer 2-8
dead keys 3-12
detectable attribute 3-1, 3-2
device addressing 5-1
device-detected errors 5-8
display buffer address 3-1
display fields 3-2
display image fields (Figure) 3-2
display images 3-1
display station 1-1
display system components 1-1
display unit (special features) 1-1
display/printer adapter 2-1
display/printer adapter error recovery 5-8

## E

## ending status 5-6

ending status bit configuration (Figure) 5-7
erase all unprotected command 2-12
erase unprotected to address order 2-18
erase/write alternate command 2-12
erase/write command 2-11
error-recovery procedures 5-8
error-recovery procedures $\mathrm{D} / \mathrm{P}$ adapter 5-8

## F

forms feed (FF) 4-1

## G

general iii

## I

immediate command 2-13
indicators and controls A-1
indicators and controls (Appendix A) A-5
initial status 5-3
initial status and sense conditions (Figure) 5-3
insert cursor order 2-16
interface codes 2-1
interface codes (Figure) 2-2, 2-3
interface operations 5-2

## K

Katakana feature D-1
Katakana interface codes D-1
Katakana keyboard shift operations D-1
Katakana keyboards (Figure) D-1
key functions 3-5
keyboard operations 3-4
keyboard types 1-2
keyboards 3-5
keys 3-6

## L

local copy function 3-13
local operations 5-1

## M

modified field attribute bytes 2-7
new line (NL) 4-1
no operation command 2-13
nulls suppression 2-7
numeric lock feature operations 3-12

## O

operator-initiated copy 3-14
orders 2-14

## P

page length control 4-2
polling 2-1
print line formatting 4-1
printer 1-1, 4-1
printer orders 4-1
program tab order 2-17
programming note 2-5, 2-11, 4-3
programming restriction 2-11

## $\mathbf{R}$

read buffer command 2-5
read commands 2-2, 2-4
read data stream (figure) 2-5
read modified command 2-7
read modified operation 2-7
readiness and system connection symbols (Figure) A-3
repeat to address order 2-18
security keylock 1-1, 3-13
selection 5-1
sense and status bit 2-13
sense byte configuration (Figure) 2-14
sense command 2-13
sense 1/O command 2-14
set buffer address order 2-14
short read 2-9
start field order 2-14
status byte 5-3
status byte bit assignments (Figure) 5-3, 5-5 status indicator codes (Appendix C, Figure) C-1 switch control unit 1-1

## T

test request read 2-9

## W

WCC byte format (Figure) 2-10
write commands 2-10
write control character (WCC) (Figure) 2-12

3

3276 default matrix 3-13
3287 printer iii

|  | READER'S |
| :--- | :--- |
| IBM 4361 Processor Display/ | COMMENT |
| Printer Adapter | FORM |
| Component Description |  |
| Order No. GA33-1575-1 |  |

This form may be used to communicate your views about this publication. They will be sent to the author's department for whatever review and action, if any, is deemed appropriate. Comments may be written in your own language; use of English is not required.
IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation whatever. You may, of course, continue to use the information you supply.
Note: Copies of IBM publications are not stocked at the location to which this form is addressed. Please direct any requests for copies of publications, or for assistance in using your IBM system, to your IBM representative or to the IBM branch office serving your locality. Possible topics for comments are:

Clarity Accuracy Completeness Organization Coding Retrieval Legibility
If you wish a reply, give your name and mailing address:

What is your occupation?
Number of latest Newsletter associated with this publication:
Thank you for your cooperation. No postage stamp is necessary if mailed in the U.S.A. (Elsewhere, an IBM office or representative will be happy to forward your comments or you may mail directly to the address in the Edition Notice on the back of the title page.)


IBM 4361 Processor Display/Printer Adapter Component Description (File No. 4300-09) Printed in U.S.A. GA33-1575-1


[^0]:    * If an SIOF is executed by the channel, unchained initial sttus becomes becomes ending status.

[^1]:    B-14

[^2]:    X-2 Processor Display/Printer Adapter Component Description

